

Library fonds

Compiled by Erwin Wodarczak (2000, revised 2002, 2003, 2008, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2016, 2019), Tracey Krause (2006) Max Otte (2014), Stacy Paull (2017),
Syr Reifsteck and Manfred Nissley (2018), Trang Dang (2019, 2020), John Moran
(2020), Tom Lang (2023)

Architectural plans indexed by Frances Woodward (1989)

Last updated April 2023

***** Institutional records -- researcher access subject to review *****

University of British Columbia Archives



a place of mind
THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA



The Library

Table of Contents

- **Fonds Description**
 - Title / Dates of Creation / Physical Description
 - Administrative History
 - Scope and Content
 - Notes
- **Series Descriptions**
 - Librarian's Office
 - Acquisitions Division
 - Data Library
 - Extension Library
 - Gifts and Exchanges Division
 - Reference Division
 - Sedgewick Library
 - Special Collections Division
 - Woodward Library
 - PATSCAN
 - Fine Arts Division
 - Information Services
 - Technical Services
 - MacMillan Library
 - Science and Engineering Division
 - Binding Department
 - Reading Room Division
 - Crane Library
 - Koerner Library
 - Asian Library
 - Library Facilities and Preservation
 - Xwi7xwa Library
- **File List**
- **Appendix I Description of Architectural Drawings**
- **Catalogue entry** (UBC Library catalogue)

Fonds Description

Library fonds. - 1908-2019.

68.78 m of textual records.

196 architectural plans.

413 photographs.

8 videotapes.

3 CD-ROMs.

Administrative History

Provisions for a library at the University of British Columbia were first made in 1914, one year before the institution opened its doors at the old Fairview campus. President Frank F. Wesbrook secured the services of J.T. Gerould to select and purchase books for the Library. In 1914 John Ridington was hired to catalogue the Library's collections, and in 1916 was appointed UBC's first University Librarian. During his tenure he saw the collection grow from 700 to 125,000 volumes. Ridington also oversaw the move of the collections in 1925 from Fairview to the new Library at the Point Grey campus. He was succeeded by W. Kaye Lamb (1940-1948), Anne Smith (1948-1949, 1951, acting), Leslie W. Dunlap (1949-1951), Neal Harlow (1951-1961), Samuel Rothstein (1961-1962, acting), Jim Ranz (1962-1963), Basil Stuart-Stubbs (1964-1982), Douglas McInnes (1982-1989), William Watson (1989-1990, acting), Ruth Patrick (1990-1997), Catherine Quinlan (1998-2007), Peter Ward (2007-2009), Ingrid Parent (2009-2016), Melody Burton (2016-2017, acting), and Susan Parker (2017-). In recent years Assistant University Librarians and Deputy University Librarians have also been appointed, with specific areas of responsibility. A north wing was added to the Library building in 1948, and a south wing in 1960. The Library's growth led to the reorganization of its collections and public services into subject-based divisions in 1960. In addition, a process of decentralization was begun in 1952 with the opening of the Bio-Medical Branch Library at Vancouver General Hospital. A three-million-dollar donation by industrialist H.R. Macmillan in 1965 significantly enhanced the size of the Library's collections, which by the 1990s had grown to over three million books. A more comprehensive decentralization plan, implemented in the 1960s, created a large and dispersed system which by 1999 consisted of two central libraries (Main Library and the Walter C. Koerner Library), thirteen public service branches and divisions, and eight internal service divisions. After a process of construction and reconstruction of Main Library which began in 2003, the Irving K. Barber Learning Centre, housing Library collections and operations as well as classrooms, study areas, and administrative space, was opened in 2008.

As of 2008 the UBC Library consisted of 19 branches and divisions, located in facilities at the Point Grey campus, Robson Square in Vancouver, three Vancouver hospitals (St.

Paul's, Vancouver Hospital & Health Sciences Centre, and Children's and Women's Health Centre), and UBC-Okanagan. The Library continues to provide access to recorded knowledge and information – in the form of books, periodicals, manuscripts, audio-visual materials, and electronic media – to students, faculty, and the surrounding community.

Scope and Content

The fonds consists of records generated by the UBC Library and its branches and divisions, and includes correspondence (both internal and external), reports, minutes, memorandums, notes, budgets and other financial records, architectural plans and drawings, published materials, scrapbooks, publicity materials, photographs, and projects. The records are arranged in sous-fonds based on branches and divisions represented by the records. They are the Librarian's Office, Acquisition Division, Data Library, Extension Library, Gifts and Exchanges Division, Reference Division, Sedgewick Library, Special Collections Division, Woodward Library, PATSCAN, Fine Arts Division, Information Services, Technical Services, MacMillan Library, Science and Engineering Division, Binding Department, Crane Library, Koerner Library, Asian Library, the Reading Rooms Division, Facilities and Preservation, and Xwi7xwa Library. Also included are some records from the library of McGill University College of B.C., pre-dating the establishment of UBC and its Library.

Notes

Fonds consists of institutional records – access requests must be reviewed by the University's FOIPOP Coordinator.

File list available.

For a more comprehensive history of the UBC Library refer to [Scrapbook for a Golden Anniversary 1915-1965](#), and [Golden Scrapbook – The Centennial Update 1965-2015](#). See also [University Librarians' Annual Reports](#).

The records from the UBC Library have been received a number of separate accessions from a variety of sources over the years. Initially these accessions were primarily arranged by the tenures of successive University Librarians and Assistant University Librarians, as well as by branches and divisions, and inventoried and stored separately. However by 1999 this practice had proved too unwieldy, and the fonds was physically re-organized into one body with a single inventory.

Selected photographs have been digitized and included in UBC Archives' Historical Photograph Database ([UBC 76.1](#)).

Plans and drawings of [Main Library](#) from the period 1923-1964 are listed and described separately:

- Thompson, Berwick, Pratt & Partners – [file list](#) | [image gallery](#)
- Various architects – [file list](#)

Further accruals are expected.

Sous-Fonds Descriptions

Librarian's Office sous-fonds. – 1908-2016.

48 m of textual records.

90 architectural plans.

217 photographs.

8 videotapes.

3 CD-ROM.

The Librarian's Office is the administrative centre of the UBC Library, and in its early years all administrative activities were based there. As the Library became decentralized these activities were devolved to the relevant branches and divisions. At the same time the University Librarian's own administrative burden increased, so a series of Assistant University Librarians were appointed, each with defined areas of responsibility, including Public Services, Collections, Technical Services and Systems, and Administrative Services.

The sous-fonds consists of records generated by the Librarian's Office, and includes correspondence (both internal and external), reports, minutes, memorandums, notes, budgets and other financial records, architectural plans, published materials, publicity materials (brochures, newspapers clippings), scrapbooks, and photographs. The records are arranged thirteen series, six of which are based on the tenures of University Librarians: [John Ridington](#), [W. Kaye Lamb](#), [Neal Harlow](#), [Basil Stuart-Stubbs](#), [Douglas McInnes](#), and [Ruth Patrick](#). Four other series are based on the Assistant University Librarian positions for [Public Services](#), [Technical Services and Systems](#), [Administrative Services](#), and [Collections](#). The series "[Librarian's Office - General](#)" consists of records which overlap the tenures of more than one University Librarian. Most series are in turn further sub-divided into sub-series. Included at the beginning of the General series are loan request records from the library of McGill University College of B.C. The [Irving K. Barber Learning Centre](#) series documents the Library's involvement in the planning and development of the Centre, which replaced the Main Library. The [Development Office](#) series documents the Library's fundraising function that supports various projects and programs of other branches and divisions.

The Assistant University Librarian for Collections series was originally erroneously identified as the "Collections Division sous-fonds".

Some restrictions apply, in addition to those normally imposed on institutional records – primarily regarding staff-related records, and those containing other personal information.

Boxes 1-137, 163-193, 200-203, 219(6-8), 220-239, 240(1-2), 241(6-18), 242(1-8, 11-14), 243-250, 255 (23-25), 256 (1), 273, 274, 292-295.

VHS Tapes : 2581-2587

CD-ROMs

Acquisitions Division sous-fonds. – 1949-2004.

85 cm of textual records.

The Acquisitions Division was established in 1948, with Samuel Rothstein as its head. It was established to handle all accessions (books and periodicals), regardless of source (purchase, gift, or exchange), and also to administer the disposal of duplicate materials. A separate Serials Division was established in 1950 to handle periodicals, and the Gifts and Exchanges Division in 1965. In 1991 the Division, together with the Serials Division, was reorganized to form the Order Division and the Collections Accounting and Budget Division.

The sous-fonds consists of records generated by the Acquisitions Division, and includes annual reports as well as correspondence with publishers, booksellers, and donors and a series related to UBC's involvement with SHASTRI.

Box 137, 255 (20-22), 275-278

Data Library sous-fonds. – 1960-1988.

63 cm of textual records.

The Data Library was set up in 1972 to acquire, store, and make available for research information kept in electronic format. The primarily statistical data was maintained for research in economics, demography, public opinion, geography, and other social sciences. It was operated jointly by the Library and the University Computing Centre. In 1998 the Data Library was absorbed by the Humanities and Social Sciences / Government Publications Division and became known as Numeric Data Services.

The sous-fonds consists of both records generated by the Data Library, and printed information derived from or supplementary to the electronic data in its holdings. It includes contracts and other agreements covering the release of data to the Data Library, codebooks for electronic data, printed reports, and related documentation.

Boxes 137-139.

Extension Library sous-fonds. – 1939-1984.

20 cm of textual records.

The Library first began to offer services in support of the Department of University Extension in 1935, loaning books to persons enrolled in extension courses. It was initially the responsibility of the Reference Division, and later the Circulation Division, and did not become an administratively separate division until the 1940's. Beginning in 1949 the Extension Library also began mailing books to students enrolled in correspondence courses. In 1952 it became strictly a mailing library for students outside the Vancouver and Victoria areas, serving credit-course students, drama groups, and the general public. By 1965 the public library system around British Columbia had evolved enough to allow the book-mailing service to be discontinued for all but drama groups and correspondence students - and services for the drama groups also were soon phased-out. Since then, the Extension Library has continued to provide reading materials for the University's extra-sessional and distance education students.

The sous-fonds consists of records created by the Extension Library in the course of its activities, and includes correspondence, reports, and statistical data. It is arranged in two series: General Files and "In-Service Books", that latter dealing with books required for distance education courses.

Boxes 139-140.

Gifts and Exchanges Division sous-fonds. – 1949-1994.

4.46 m of textual records.

The Gifts and Exchanges Division was established in 1965, to take the responsibility from Acquisitions for accepting gifts from individuals and organizations and for arranging exchanges of books and periodicals with other libraries. Walter Harrington was the first Division Head, and was succeeded in turn by Linda Joe (Kwong) (1968-1971), Joan Selby (1971-1973), and Graham Elliston (1973-1994). After Elliston's retirement, and as part of an overall reorganization of the Library, the Division was abolished, and its functions were distributed among the other branches and service divisions.

Records on gifts and exchanges were maintained by the Acquisitions Division until 1965. The older records were then maintained in their original order, while records created by the new Gifts and Exchanges Division were placed in a new filing system. This process was repeated when Graham Elliston became Division Head. Records dating from before 1973 were transferred to the University Archives in 1979, and the rest of the sous-fonds was acquired through the Librarian's Office in 1994.

The sous-fonds consists of records generated in the course of arranging donations to the Library, exchanges of materials with other institutions, and monetary appraisals of these materials. It includes correspondence, reports, lists of publications, financial records, and printed materials. The records are arranged in the following series: Exchanges and Serials, Gifts Received, Gift Correspondence, Corporate Gifts, and Personal Gifts.

Access to materials in the Personal Gifts series is restricted.

Boxes 141-151, 270-272.

Reference Division sous-fonds. – 1938-2019.

33 cm of textual records.

Providing reference services for its patrons - helping them find research materials and teaching them how to use the Library - is one of the Library's core functions. In 1920 Frances Woodworth was appointed the first "Superintendent of Reading Room and Reference Librarian". Reference services expanded rapidly, and by 1937 a separate Reference Division, headed by Anne M. Smith, had been established. The Division was responsible for coordinating all reference services until 1960, when it was disbanded and its staff and services distributed among the newly-created subject divisions. There was an addition to this sous-fonds of 5 cm of textual material by Associate University Librarian, Research, Lea Starr in January 2020.

The sous-fonds consists of the Division's monthly and annual reports, and minutes of its staff meetings, bound into six volumes. Included with Associate University Librarian Lea Starr materials is correspondence regarding the Tsilhot'in Archive, cIRcle Collections related files, Koerner Library renovations and terms of reference for the Art in the Library Task Group.

Boxes 151-152 & 295.

Sedgewick Library sous-fonds. – 1968-1986.

57 cm of textual records.

104 architectural plans.

3 photographs.

A separate library for first and second-year undergraduate students was established in 1960, when the College Library was established in the new south wing of Main Library. In 1964 it was renamed the Sedgewick Library, after former professor and head of the Department of English Garnet G. Sedgewick. The growth of both its collections and the University's undergraduate population made it necessary for Sedgewick Library to

move to new facilities, and in 1969 Rhone & Iredale Architects were commissioned to design a new undergraduate library. The new Sedgewick Library was opened in January 1973 – it was located underground, beneath Main Mall and directly across from Main Library. The building received a number of awards: 1970 Best Design Award, Canadian Architecture Yearbook; 1974 First Award of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada as the best building of all kinds built in 1973; 1980 Honour Award, Architectural Institute of British Columbia. The continuing growth of the Library's collections eventually forced the ideal of a separate undergraduate facility to be abandoned, and in 1996 Sedgewick Library was absorbed into a new central facility, the Walter C. Koerner Library.

The sous-fonds consists primarily of records generated in the course of planning and building the underground Sedgewick Library, and includes reports, correspondence, drawings, minutes, printed materials, and photographs of the building nearing completion. These make up the Planning, Design and Construction series. There is also a series called Reports, which consists of reports on overdue books and related issues, and an Architectural Plans series.

Architectural drawings were transferred to the University Archives in 1988. They include original manuscript drawings, construction plans from the various contractors, proposals for alterations, and contractors' plans for alterations.

Boxes 152-153, 255 (1-16).

Special Collections Division sous-fonds. – 1960-2015.

5.91 m of textual records.

32 photographs.

The Special Collections Division was established in 1960 to preserve and make available to researchers the Library's rare and valuable books, manuscripts, maps, and special subject collections. However, its origins date to 1943 and 1945, when the private libraries of Judge Frederic William Howay and Dr. Robie Lewis Reid, respectively, were donated to the Library. These collections included thousands of books and other publications regarding the history of British Columbia and Canada, as well as numerous maps, photographs, and manuscripts, and together surpassed the "Canadiana" holdings of almost every other library in the country. Since 1960 the Division's holdings have grown to include graduate theses, university archives, cartographic and architectural materials, fine press books, and early children's books. The Division has been headed by Basil Stuart-Stubbs (1960-1964), Anne Yandle (1964-1991), Hans Burndorfer (1992-1996), Brenda Peterson (1996-2001), and Ralph Stanton (2001-). In 1991 the name was changed to "Special Collections and University Archives

Division" to reflect the increasing operational and administrative importance of the University Archives within both the Division and the University as a whole. When the University Archives separated into a separate unit, it was re-named again to "Rare Books and Special Collections".

The sous-fonds consists of records generated in the course of the Division's activities, and include correspondence, reports, minutes, financial records, and printed/published materials. They are arranged in the following series: Division and Library Records, U.B.C. Committees and Departments, External Correspondence, Special Collections Records (continuation of Division and Library Records), Correspondence - Incoming and Outgoing (continuation of External Correspondence), and Map Collections.

The early records in this sous-fonds complement and to some extent overlap those in the Basil Stuart-Stubbs series in the Librarian's Office sous-fonds, reflecting the fact that Stuart-Stubbs was head of the Division immediately before he became University Librarian.

Boxes 153-162, 204-209, 242(9-10), 305-313.

Woodward Library sous-fonds. – 1961-1968.

8 cm of textual records.

2 architectural plans.

The building of the Woodward Library was made possible by a gift from the P.A. Woodward Foundation. Opened in 1964, it served as the new home of the Biomedical Library, which had been established in 1957 in the Faculty of Medicine's Wesbrook Building after operating as a reading room since 1950. The Woodward Library maintains specialised research materials for the Faculties of Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmaceutical Sciences, the School of Nursing, and the various biological science programmes.

The sous-fonds primarily consists of records generated during the planning, construction, and initial operation of the Woodward Library, and includes correspondence, reports, and architectural drawings. It also contains materials related to various committees and funds that the head librarian of Woodward Library chaired in the 1990s, including minutes, correspondence, financial documents, and memoranda.

Box 162.

PATSCAN sous-fonds. – 1986-2003.

72 cm of textual records.

In 1986 the Library obtained a grant through the Canada-British Columbia Subsidiary Agreement on Science and Technology Development to develop and operate a patent search service. PATSCAN was designed to promote the use of patent literature as a source of information; develop easier and more effective access to Canadian patent literature; and provide a patent search service to faculty and students. Located in the Science and Engineering Division in Main Library, PATSCAN operated under the direction of Ron Simmer until 2004.

The sous-fonds consists of records generated in the course of PATSCAN activities, and includes correspondence, reports, examples of patent search results, PATSCAN newsletters, and printed materials (including course/training materials and brochures). The materials are arranged in three series: Reports, Printed Materials, and General.

Boxes 194-199.

Fine Arts Division sous-fonds. – 1966-1982.

18 cm of textual records.

When the north wing of Main Library was opened in 1948, it included a Fine Arts Room, dedicated to publications and reference services specializing in graphic and decorative arts, music, and architecture. Its status was formalised as a Division in 1960. Music collections were separated into their own division in the mid-1960s. Melva Dwyer was placed in charge of the Fine Arts Room when it opened, and remained Division Head until her retirement in 1984. Other Division Heads have been Hans Burndorfer (1984-96), Brenda Peterson (1996-2001), Kirsten Walsh (2002-2004), and D. Vanessa Kam (2006-). The Division's name was changed to Art + Architecture + Planning (AARp) in 2008 -- it currently supports the research and teaching needs of the Department of Art History, Visual Art and Theory; the School of Architecture and Landscape Architecture; and the School of Community and Regional Planning.

The sous-fonds consists of records generated in the course of the Division's activities, and includes correspondence (1966-77), and information on Youth Employment Projects (1977-82).

Box 210.

Information Services sous-fonds. – 1992-2004.

67 cm of textual records.

161 photographs.

Information Services is the office responsible for coordinating the Library's public outreach and instructional services. Beginning in the 1990s it also administered and promoted the Library's internet-based reference services (e.g. Gopher, e-mail, WWW).

Sous-fonds consists of records generated in the course of Information Services activities, and includes correspondence, reports, notes, class/course materials, and photographs.

Photographs have been digitized and included in UBC Archives' Historical Photograph Database ([UBC 76.1](#)).

Boxes 211-214, 215(1-2).

Technical Services sous-fonds. – 1967-2009.

1.46 m of textual records.

Technical Services is the Library division responsible for cataloguing Library holdings and maintaining the computer hardware and software on which the Library's catalogue exists.

Sous-fonds consists of correspondence, minutes, budgets, legal agreements and reports documenting the functions and activities of Technical Services, as well as technical manuals documenting the Library's catalogue systems, disaster plans, digitization plans and strategic plans.

Boxes 215(3-5), 216-218, 219(1-5), 241(1-3), 279, 280, 281(1).

MacMillan Library sous-fonds. – 1964-2007.

11 cm of textual records.

MacMillan Library, located in the H.R. Macmillan Building, provided Library services to the faculties of Forestry and Agricultural Sciences from 1967 to 2007. Both the building and the branch library were named for H.R. MacMillan, first Chief Forester of B.C. and later CEO of MacMillan Bloedel Ltd., in recognition of his generous donations to the University and the Library. When MacMillan Library was closed in August 2007, the bulk of its collections were transferred to Woodward Library. Some forestry-related materials went to the Science and Engineering Division, while the Landscape Architecture collection went to Fine Arts (Art + Architecture + Planning).

Sous-fonds consists of correspondence and reports documenting MacMillan Library's activities and policies, as well as the circumstances leading up to its closure in 2007.

Box 240(3-18).

Science and Engineering Division sous-fonds. – 1959-1967.

2 cm of textual and graphic records.

In 1960 the Reference Division was disbanded and its staff and services distributed among several newly-created subject divisions. One of these was the Science Division, located in the new south wing of Main Library. Its staff were responsible for providing reference services in the physical sciences (except biological sciences, centered at Woodward/Life Sciences) and engineering. It was re-named Science and Engineering in 1992.

Sous-fonds consists of annual and other reports from the Science Division, and floor plan drawings for parts of Main Library where the Division and its collections were located.

Box 241(4, 5).

Binding Department sous-fonds. – 1960-1965.

2 cm of textual records.

Sous-fonds consists of annual reports and articles of agreement with the International Brotherhood of Bookbinders.

Box 255 (17, 18, 19).

Reading Rooms Division sous-fonds. – 1967-1997.

81 cm of textual records.

The Reading Rooms Division was responsible for departmental reading rooms, until the 1983/1984 academic year. In 1983/1984 the Division was disbanded and responsibility for reading rooms shifted to individual departments. The Library's Serials Division assumed responsibility for ordering reading room subscriptions, paid for by the department, until 1997.

Sous-fonds primarily consists of correspondence between the Serials Division and departmental reading rooms.

Boxes 256, 257, 281

Crane Library sous-fonds. – 1981-1997.

1.34 m of textual records.

The Crane Library collects resources for UBC staff, students, and faculty who are blind, visually impaired, or have print disabilities. Resources include university-level text

books, course materials, leisure reading, and reference materials recorded in digital audio, braille, large print, and electronic text. The library also has various other technical resources and services. Founded in 1968, the library began with Charles Crane's personal collection, and has greatly expanded.

Sous-fonds consists of administrative records related to funding, copyright, students, and the various programs and services of the library, including copies of materials that were read aloud and translated into braille. Sous-fonds is divided into five series – administration, catalogue and materials, committees, services and advocacy, and reference.

Boxes 282-287

Koerner Library sous-fonds. – 1992-1997.

48.5 cm of textual records.

2 bound volumes of architectural plans.

Koerner Library is a renovation of the prior undergraduate library - Sedgewick. The remodel and expansion began in 1995 and was completed in 1997. Koerner provides academic library services and materials in the areas of humanities and social sciences as well as housing the President's office, the research commons, microform, government publications and various study spaces.

Sous-fonds consists of administrative records related to the development of the library, correspondence, architectural plans and schematics, committees associated with the library and its development, as well as other reports.

Boxes 289-290

Plans

Asian Library sous-fonds. – 1966-1974.

21.5 cm of textual records.

The Asian Library/Centre opened in 1960 dedicated to holding a research collection of Asian language materials, originally as the Asian Studies division of the Main Library (now the Irving K Barber Learning Centre). The collection is now located inside the Asian Centre, which opened in 1981. Represented in its resources are Chinese, Tibetan, Sanskrit, Punjabi, Urdu, Hindi, Vietnamese, Korean, Japanese, Persian, Indonesian across many disciplines, with a strong focus on humanities and social sciences.

Sous-fonds consists of administrative records organized into files by year. Files contains correspondence, annual reports, meeting minutes, staffing schedules and work plans.

Boxes 288

Library Facilities and Preservation sous-fonds. – 1988-2010.

16 cm textual records and multimedia

Consists of correspondence and work records resulting from the Preservation Office's Special Projects program. Includes file list.

Boxes 290-291

Xwi7xwa Library sous-fonds. – 1969-2009.

2.04 m of textual records.

ca. 25 photographs.

With collections and services that reflect Aboriginal approaches to teaching, learning, and research, the Xwi7xwa Library is the centre of academic and community Indigenous scholarship. In the early 1970s, it began as the "Indian Education Resource Centre". In May 1993, the First Nations House of Learning Longhouse and Library facility opened with \$1 million donation from William and June Bellman. In 1995, Gene Joseph was appointed as the Library's first Head Librarian. The Library became a branch of the UBC Library in 2005.

The sous-fonds consists of records generated in the course of Xwi7xwa Library activities, and includes correspondences, reports, meetings' minutes and agenda, memos, budgets, applications, notes, class/course materials, conference materials, newsletters, journals, newspapers clippings, and photographs. It is divided into seven series – Indian Education Resources Centre (IERC), administration, programs and projects, committees, conferences, miscellaneous, and photographs.

Boxes 296-304

File List

LIBRARIAN'S OFFICE SOUS-FONDS

Librarian's Office - General series

BOX 1

Early Library Records

1-1 McGill University College of B.C. - Library Loan Requests (1908-14)

[items 2 and 3 moved to Box 1a]

1-4 Register of Students Having Evening Stack Room Privileges (1922-23)

1-5 Register of Students Having Evening Stack Room Privileges (1924-25)

1-6 Carrel Register (1925-1927)

1-7 Carrel Register (1929-1931)

1-8 List of Serials in the Library (Sept.1931)

BOX 1a

1a-1 Book Orders - Budget (1917/18) [oversized]

1a-2 Daily Record of Library Loans (1916-1924) [oversized]

[\(continued\)](#)

John Ridington series

BOX 2

Administrative Correspondence and Records (1915-1940)

2-1 Correspondence and financial records 1915

2-2 Correspondence 1916

2-3 Financial records 1915-1917

2-4/7 Correspondence 1917

2-8 Financial Records 1918

2-9 Correspondence 1918

2-10/14 Correspondence 1918

2-15 Financial Records 1919

BOX 3

3-1/3 Correspondence 1920
3-4 Financial Records 1920
3-5 UBC Library Survey, W.A. Henry 1920
3-6/7 Correspondence 1921 [restricted]
3-8 Financial Records 1921
3-9 Correspondence A-Z 1922 [restricted]
3-10 Financial Records 1922
3-11 Correspondence A-Mc 1923

BOX 4

4-1/2 Correspondence 1923
4-3 Correspondence & Financial Records 1923
4-4/7 Correspondence 1924
4-8/9 Correspondence A-O 1925

BOX 5

5-1 Correspondence P-Z 1925
5-2 Correspondence and Financial Records 1925
5-3/6 Correspondence 1926
5-7 Correspondence & Financial Records 1926
5-8 Correspondence A-E 1927

BOX 6

6-1/4 Correspondence 1927
6-5 Financial Records 1927
6-6/7 Correspondence A-O 1928

BOX 7

7-1/2 Correspondence P-Z 1928
7-3 Financial Records 1928
7-4 Correspondence: E.R. Wren 1927-28
7-5/8 Correspondence 1929

7-9 Correspondence: Internal 1929
7-10 Correspondence 1929
7-11 Financial Records 1929

BOX 8

8-1/3 Correspondence 1930
8-4 Correspondence: Internal 1930
8-5 Correspondence 1930
8-6 Financial Records 1930
8-7 Correspondence: McGill Library School 1930
8-8/10 Correspondence A-O 1931

BOX 9

9-1 Correspondence P-Z 1931
9-2 Correspondence 1931
9-3/8 Correspondence 1932
9-9/11 Correspondence 1933

BOX 10

10-1 Correspondence & Financial Records 1933
10-2 Correspondence 1933
10-3 Correspondence: Art 1933
10-4/7 Correspondence 1934
10-8 Financial Records 1934
10-9/10 Correspondence A-P 1935

BOX 11

11-1 Correspondence R-Z 1935
11-2 Correspondence with President L.S. Klink 1935
11-3 Correspondence and Financial Records 1935
11-4/5 Correspondence 1935
11-6 Correspondence & Committee Reports 1935
11-7 Correspondence: Art 1935
11-8 Correspondence: Vancouver Institute 1935
11-9 Correspondence: Applications for Employment 1935 [restricted]
11-10 Miscellaneous Lists and Business 1935

- 11-11 Correspondence with Registrar S. Mathews 1935
- 11-12 Miscellaneous and Correspondence with Bursar A. MacLucas 1935

BOX 12

- 12-1/3 Correspondence 1936
- 12-4 Correspondence: Vancouver Institute 1936
Book Lists 1936

BOX 13

- 13-1 Correspondence: Adult Education 1936
- 13-2 Correspondence: American Library Association 1936
- 13-3 Correspondence: Registrar and Bursar 1936
- 13-4 Correspondence: President L.S. Klinck 1936
- 13-5 Correspondence: re Curtis' "Indians of North America" 1936
- 13-6 Miscellaneous Lists: Faculty, Staff, etc. 1936
- 13-7 Miscellaneous and Accounts 1937
- 13-8 Correspondence re: Audubon's "Birds of America" 1937
- 13-9/10 Correspondence A-R 1937

BOX 14

- 14-1 Correspondence S-Z 1937
- 14-2 Correspondence: Vancouver Institute 1937
- 14-3 Correspondence: Vancouver Institute 1937
- 14-4 Correspondence: Vancouver Institute 1936-37
- 14-5 Correspondence: Adult Education 1937
- 14-6 Correspondence: American Library Association 1937
- 14-7 Correspondence: Applications for Employment 1937 [restricted]
- 14-8 Correspondence: Art 1937
- 14-9 Correspondence: Pres. L.S. Klinck 1937
- 14-10 Correspondence A-Z 1938
- 14-11 Correspondence: Applications for Employment 1938
- 14-12 Correspondence: Adult Education 1938

BOX 15

- 15-1 Correspondence: American Library Association 1938
- 15-2 Correspondence: Pres. L.S. Klinck 1938

- 15-3 Correspondence: Supt. of Buildings and Grounds; Registrar; Bursar 1938
- 15-4 Correspondence: Student Organisations; Miscellaneous 1938
- 15-5/8 Correspondence 1939
- 15-9 Correspondence: Carnegie Music Set 1939
- 15-10 Correspondence: Library Committee 1939
- 15-11 Correspondence: Library of Congress 1939
- 15-12 Correspondence: G.E. Stechert & Co. 1939

BOX 16

- 16-1 Correspondence: Summer Session 1939
- 16-2 Correspondence: Vancouver Institute 1939
- 16-3 Correspondence: A-G 1940
- 16-4 Correspondence: H-Z; Bursar; Registrar 1940
- 16-5 Correspondence: American Library Association 1940
- 16-6 Emily Carr Exhibition 1940
- 16-7 Correspondence: Pres. L.S. Klinck 1940
- 16-8 Correspondence: Applications for Employment 1940 [restricted]
- 16-9 Correspondence: University Extension 1940
- 16-10 Correspondence: Ubyssy; AMS; etc; Accounts 1940
- 16-11 Library Business 1940

Subject Files (1914-1942)

- 16-12 Correspondence: Library Associations 1927
- 16-13 Correspondence: Library Associations; General 1928
- 16-14 Correspondence: Library Associations; General 1929

BOX 17

- 17-1 Correspondence: Pacific Northwest Library Assoc. 1925-28, 1933
- 17-2 Correspondence: Canadian Library Assoc. 1927-29
- 17-3 Correspondence: British Columbia Library Assoc. 1934-37, 1942
- 17-4 Correspondence: ALA Reorganization; Third Activities Committee 1938-39
- 17-5 Correspondence: American Library Association 1927-31
- 17-6 Correspondence: American Library Association 1934
- 17-7 Correspondence: Fred Landon (U. Western Ontario) 1927-29
- 17-8 Correspondence: Carnegie Corporation Grants 1932-34
- 17-9 Correspondence: Pacific Northwest Library Assoc. 1934-37
- 17-10 Correspondence: Art 1932

BOX 18

- 18-1 Correspondence: Art 1934
- 18-2 Correspondence: J.F. Vanderheijden 1936
- 18-3 Correspondence: B.C. Library Survey 1927-28
- 18-4 Correspondence: Adult Education and University Extension 1935-39
- 18-5 Correspondence: Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations 1938
- 18-6 Correspondence: First Shipment of Books to UBC 1914-15
- 18-7 Correspondence: Lecture Materials [n.d.]
- 18-8 Miscellaneous Reports, Briefs, Essays, etc [n.d.]
- 18-9 Recommendations: Survey of Libraries in Canada 1933
- 18-10 Canadian Library Council 1934-35

BOX 19

- 19-1 Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching 1923
- 19-2 Catalogue: Koehler & Volckmar, Leipzig [n.d.]
- 19-3 Library Committee Report 1931-32
- 19-4 Library Committee Report 1932-33
- 19-5 First Report on Carnegie Corporation Grant for Books for Undergraduate Reading 1933

- 19-6 [B.C. library system - misc.] 1927-38
- 19-7 Report of the Public Library Commission 1941
- 19-8 Reports: Libraries in BC - 1940 1941
Second Installment of Carnegie Corp. Grant 1934

- 19-9 Brief: Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations 1938
- 19-10 Lecture Materials: Propaganda Analysis 1938-39
- 19-11 Radio Address 1934
- 19-12 Ninth Report to the Senate 1933-34
- 19-13 Tenth Report to the Senate 1934-36
- 19-14 Eleventh Report to the Senate 1936-38

BOX 20

- 20-1 Report of Executive Secretary, Speaker's Bureau 1942
- 20-2 Report: Canadian Libraries, 1930 1932 [2 folders]
- 20-3 Miscellaneous Newspaper Clippings 1933
- 20-4 Association of Canadian Clubs Publication 1933

- 20-5 "John O'London's Weekly" (May 20) 1933
- 20-6 "The Canadian Forum" (May) 1933
- 20-7 "Bookseller and Stationer" (March; June) 1933
- 20-8 "The Canadian Bookman" (April) 1933
- 20-9 Lecture Notes [n.d.]
- 20-10 Outline of Courses at UBC 1919
- 20-11 Buildings and Equipment of UBC 1925
- 20-12 Catalogue of Norman H. Hawkins Collection 1939
- 20-13 Roy Graham Collection on Paleobotany 1939

BOX 21

- 21-1 Report: Exits, Entrances, Stack Room Control 1939
- 21-2 Memorandum - U.B.C. Library Building - Point Grey January 1923
- 21-3 List of Duplicate Volumes in the Library 1923
- 21-4 Memorandum [proposed south wing of UBC Library] August 1939
- 21-5 [UBC Library - misc.] 1916-36
- 21-6 Proceedings of PNLA (Aug 30,31; Sep 1) 1922
- 21-7 "The Common Man in the Era of the Rebellion in Upper Canada" by F. Landon 1937
- 21-8 "PNLA Quarterly" (Proceedings) 1937
- 21-9 PNLA Conference: Publicity 1919
- 21-10 Miscellaneous Publications [n.d.]
- 21-11 "The University, the University Library, and The Returned Soldier" by J. Ridington 1918
- 21-12 "The Meaning and the Mission of Music" by J. Ridington [n.d.]
- 21-13 "The Poetry of the War" by J. Ridington 1917
- 21-14 Photograph of J. Ridington [n.d.]
- 21-15 "Rules for a Dictionary Catalogue" 1904
- 21-16 Recommendations: Survey of Libraries in Canada 1933
- 21-14 Library of Congress Classification 1914
- 21-18 [4 prints of Ridington's sketches] [n.d.]

BOX 22

Personal Papers

- 22-1 Correspondence: Masonic Lodge 1943
- 22-2 High School Libraries; University of Oregon Library [n.d.]
- 22-3 Lecture Material, etc on The Arts [n.d.]

- 22-4 Correspondence: Carnegie Corporation 1929-33
- 22-5 Correspondence: American Library Association 1929-35
- 22-6 Correspondence: Mary Black (CLA) 1927-30
- 22-7 Correspondence: Mary Black (CLA) 1930-34
- 22-8 Correspondence: C.K. Morrison (CLA) 1935-36
- 22-9 Correspondence: Canadian Library Association 1930-35
- 22-10 Correspondence: G.H. Locke 1930-33

BOX 23

- 23-1 Personal Correspondence 1934-37
- 23-2 Personal Correspondence: CLA Material [n.d.]
- 23-3 Correspondence: Muriel Page (CLA) 1936
- 23-4 Correspondence: H.C. Frickes 1935
- 23-5 Correspondence: J.K. Unsworth 1935
- 23-6 Speeches, Papers, etc [n.d.]
- 23-7 Speeches, Papers: Rough Notes [n.d.]
- 23-8 Correspondence: Vancouver Island Union Library 1937-40
- 23-9 Correspondence: Howay-Reid Collection 1937
- 23-10 Correspondence and Notes: Library Courses [n.d.]
- 23-11 "The Story of the Book" [n.d.]
- 23-12 BC Library Association 1940-42
- 23-13 BC Public Library Association 1936-40
- 23-14 Correspondence: BC Public Library Commission 1935-40

BOX 24

- 24-1 Correspondence and Bulletins: B.C. Public Library Commission 1934-39
- 24-2 Correspondence: Ottawa and Victoria 1938
- 24-3 Correspondence: re "Libraries in Canada" 1933
- 24-4 Correspondence: re "A Preliminary Study of Adult Education in BC - 1941" 1942
- 24-5 "Some Characteristics of War Poetry" 1917
- 24-6 "Canada and Its Libraries" 1934
- 24-7 "With Apologies to Gilbert and Sullivan..." [n.d.]
- 24-8 "Some Problems of the Peace" 1944
- 24-9 Personal File 1938-death
- 24-10 Correspondence, Professional Records, etc 1917-24
- 24-11 Correspondence: Canadian Library Council 1941-42
- 24-12 Correspondence: Dominion Speakers Bureau 1942-43

24-13 Biographical Information, etc. [n.d.]

BOX 25

25-1 "Democracy, the State, and Education" [n.d.]

Early Correspondence (1914 - 1916)

25-1a Correspondence and Invoices: E.G. Allen & Son 1914-16

25-2 Correspondence with Book Dealers (A) 1915-16

25-3 George Allen & Unwin Ltd 1916

25-4 AMS 1915

25-5 A.D. Appleton & Co. 1916

25-6 E.J. Arnold & Son Ltd. 1916

25-7 Correspondence and invoices: Baker & Taylor Co. 1916

25-8 Correspondence with Book Dealers (B) 1915-16

25-9 Correspondence with Book Dealers (B) 1915-16

25-10 Correspondence and invoices: B.C. News Co. 1916

25-11 Correspondence re Book Binding 1916

25-12 Alfred Britnell 1916

25-13 William Briggs 1916

25-14 B.H. Blackwell 1916

25-15 William Blackwood & sons 1916

25-16 Bureau of Railway Economics 1916

25-17 Cambridge University Press 1916

25-18 Carnegie Institution 1915-16

25-19 Clark & Stewart 1915-16

25-20 Book Lists: C.O.T.C. 1915

25-21 Correspondence with Book Dealers (C) 1915-16

25-22 Cassell & Co. Ltd 1916

25-23 Century Company 1916

25-24 Chapman and Hall 1916

25-25 Chemical Publishing Co. 1916

25-26 Archibald Constable & Co. Ltd. 1916

25-27 James G. Commin 1916

25-28 Copp Clark Company 1916

25-29 Correspondence with Book Dealers (D) 1916

25-30 Dominion of Canada 1916

25-31 William Dawson & sons Ltd. 1916

25-32 J.M. Dent & Sons Ltd. 1916

25-33 F. Dallas 1916

BOX 26

26-1 Dodd, Mead & Co. 1916
26-2 Correspondence Doubleday, Page & Co. 1916
26-3 Duckworth & Co. 1916
26-4 Correspondence: E.P. Dutton & Co. 1916
26-5 Correspondence with Book Dealers (E) 1916
26-6 Correspondence with Book Dealers (F) 1916
26-7 Fox, Duffield & Co. 1916
26-8 Samuel French, Ltd. 1916
26-9 Ginn and Company 1916
26-10 Correspondence with Book Dealers (G) 1916
26-11 William George's Sons 1916
26-12 J.T. Gerould 1915
26-13 Correspondence with Book Dealers (G) 1916
26-14 S.B. Gundy 1916
26-15 C. Griffin and Co., Ltd 1916
26-16 Correspondence with Book Dealers (H) 1916
26-17 Hachette and Company 1915-16
26-18 Harper & Brothers 1916
26-19 Correspondence with Book Dealers (H) 1914-16
26-20 W. Heffer & Sons Ltd. 1916
26-21 William Heinemann 1916
26-22 William Hitchman 1916
26-23 Correspondence with Book Dealers (H) 1916
26-24 Henry Holt & Company 1916
26-25 Houghton Mifflin Company 1916
26-26 Correspondence: J 1915-6
26-27 Correspondence: K 1915-16
26-28 King's Printer 1916
26-29 McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc 1914-16
26-30 Correspondence: L 1915-16
26-31 Emile Larose 1916
26-32 John Lane Co. 1916
26-33 Library Bureau 1915-16
26-34 Library of Congress, Card Division 1915-16
26-35 Library of Congress, Catalogue Div. 1916
26-36 Library Commercial Correspondence 1916

26-37 Correspondence and Invoices: J.B. Lippincott Co. 1916
26-38 Longmans, Green & Co. 1916
26-39 Correspondence: Sampson Low 1916
26-40 Macmillan Co. of Canada Ltd. 1916
26-41 McClelland, Goodchild & Stewart Ltd. 1916
26-42 McGraw-Hill Book Co. Inc. 1917
26-43 Correspondence: M 1915-16
26-44 James Maclehose & sons 1916
26-45 Methuen & Co. 1916
26-46 Correspondence: M 1915-16
26-47 Mining and Scientific Press 1916
26-48 Correspondence Morang Educational Co. Ltd. 1916
26-49 John Murray 1916
26-50 Musson Book Co., Ltd. 1916
26-51 Correspondence: M 1916
26-52 Thomas Nelson & Sons 1916
26-53 David Nutt 1916
26-54 Invoices: Office Specialty Mfg. Co. 1916

BOX 27

27-1 Correspondence: Oxford University Press 1916
27-2 Open Court Publishing Co. 1916
27-3 Orange Judd Co. 1916
27-4 Correspondence with Book Dealers (P) 1916
27-5 Provincial Library 1916
27-6 Correspondence: P 1915-16
27-7 Pilgrim Press 1916
27-8 Pitt Press 1916
27-9 G.P. Putnam's Sons 1916
27-10 Herbert Putnam, Library of Congress 1915
27-11 Renouf Publishing Co. 1916
27-12 Correspondence: R 1915-16
27-13 Remington Typewriter Co. 1916
27-14 G.E. Robinson, Registrar 1915-16
27-15 Correspondence and Invoices: G.A. Roedde Ltd. 1915-16
27-16 Correspondence: R 1915-16
27-17 Correspondence: S 1916
27-18 Charles Scribner's Sons 1916
27-19 Correspondence: S 1915-16

27-20 Sharp & Thompson 1916
 27-21 Sherman, French & Co. 1916
 27-22 Smith, Elder & Co. 1916
 27-23 Sidgwick & Jackson 1916
 27-24 Correspondence: S 1915-16
 27-25 Henry Sotheran & Co. 1916
 27-26 G.E. Stechart & Co. 1916
 27-27 F.C. Stechart Co. Inc. 1916
 27-28 Correspondence: S 1915-16
 27-29 F.A. Stokes Co. 1916
 27-30 "The Sun" 1916
 27-31 Superintendent of Documents, Washington D.C. 1915-16
 27-32 Correspondence: T 1915-16
 27-33 Correspondence and Invoices: Thomson Stationery Co. Ltd. 1916
 27-34 Correspondence: Thomas Thorp 1916
 27-35 Correspondence: U 1915-16
 27-36 Accounts: UBC 1916
 27-37 Correspondence: U.S. Government 1916
 27-38 D. Van Nostrand Co. 1916
 27-39 Correspondence John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1916
 27-40 Correspondence: W 1916
 27-41 Correspondence: W 1916
 27-42 Williams and Norgate 1916
 27-43 "The World" 1916
 27-44 H.W. Wilson Co. 1916
 27-45 Wymond & Clark 1916
 27-46 Correspondence: Y 1916

BOX 28

Library Science Course, New York (1915-1916)

28-1 Private Correspondence 1915-16
 28-2 Correspondence: F.F. Wesbrook 1915-16
 28-3 Library School Notes [n.d.]

BOX 29

W. Kaye Lamb series

Correspondence and Documents Relating to Administration of UBC Library

- 29-1 Correspondence-general, A-Z / Miscellaneous Papers 1940
- 29-2 Library Committee Minutes / Financial Records 1941
- 29-3 Library Committee Minutes / Student Assistant Records 1941 [restricted]
- 29-4 Library Committee Minutes / Financial Statements 1943
- 29-5 Correspondence-general, A-Z 1944
- 29-6 Library Committee Minutes / Student Assistant Records 1944 [restricted]
- 29-7/21 Correspondence A-0 1945 [15 folders]

BOX 30

- 30-1/7 Correspondence-general, P-Z 1945 [7 folders]
- 30-8 Correspondence with President N.A.M. MacKenzie 1945
- 30-9 Applications and Resignations 1945
- 30-10 Establishment of Law Library 1945
- 30-11 Library Committee 1945
- 30-12 Miscellaneous Financial Statements and Business Records 1945
- 30-13 Pacific Northwest Bibliographic Center 1945
- 30-14 Student's Record Loan Service 1945 [restricted]
- 30-15 Thesis Receipts 1945
- 30-16 Correspondence with Bursar and Registrar 1945
- 30-17 Addenda 1945
- 30-18 Dr. R. Bruce Taylor - Correspondence Feb. 1943 - Mar. 1945
- 30-19 A.H. Bennett File June 1940 - Mar. 1949
- 30-20 David MacCaughie File [n.d.]

BOX 31

- 31-1/9 Correspondence - general, A - S 1946 [9 folders]

BOX 32

- 32-1/3 Correspondence-general, S - Z 1946 [3 folders]
- 32-4 B.C. University - Chancellor & President 1946

- 32-5 B.C. University - Deans: Clement, Buchanan, Finlayson, Curtis & Mawdesley 1946
- 32-6 B.C. University - Depts. & Faculty Association 1946
- 32-7 B.C. University - Extension Dept. 1946
- 32-8 B.C. University - Library-Committee & General 1946
- 32-9 B.C. University - Registrar, Bursar & Supt. of Bldgs. 1946
- 32-10 B.C. University - Students & Miscellaneous 1946
- 32-11 B.C. University - Summer School 1946
- 32-12 Carnegie Record Library 1946
- 32-13 Pacific Northwest Bibliographic Center 1946

BOX 33

- 33-1 Reprints 1946
- 33-2 Miscellaneous Financial Papers 1946
- 33-3/11 Correspondence - general, A - Q 1947 [9 folders]

BOX 34

- 34-1/4 Correspondence - general, R - Z 1947 [4 folders]
- 34-5 Applications 1947 [restricted]
- 34-6 B.C. University - Chancellor & President 1947
- 34-7 B.C. University - Deans: Clement, Buchanan, Finlayson & Curtis 1947
- 34-8/9 B.C. University - Departments & Faculty Association [2 folders] 1947
- 34-10 B.C. University - Extension Department 1947

BOX 35

- 35-1 B.C. University - Registrar, Bursar & Supt. of Buildings 1947
- 35-2 B.C. University - Students & miscellaneous 1947
- 35-3 Committee on Museum 1947
- 35-4 Committee on Operations 1947
- 35-5 Committee on Speeches 1947
- 35-6 Faculty Publications 1947
- 35-7 Gifts 1947
- 35-8 National Research Council 1947
- 35-9 Rankin, Miss, Ina 1947
- 35-10 Sanderson, C.R. 1947
- 35-11 Scholarships 1947
- 35-12 Students, Bookstore, Ubysey etc. 1947

35-13/23 Correspondence-general, A - K 1948 [11 folders]

BOX 36

36-1/9 Correspondence-general, L - Z 1948 [9 folders]
36-10 B.C. Research Council 1948
36-11 McCloy, T.R. 1948
36-12 National Research Council 1948
36-13 Northwest College Libraries 1948
36-14 Sanderson, C.R. 1948
36-15 Sharp & Thompson (Architects) 1948
36-16 United States-Library of Congress 1948
36-17 Universities (American) 1948
36-18 Universities (Canadian) 1948
36-19 Annual Report 1948

BOX 37

37-1 Chancellor & President 1948
37-2 Committee on Conventions 1948
37-3 Committee on Fine Arts 1948
37-4 Committee on Graduate Studies 1948
37-5 Deans 1948
37-6 Departments & Faculty Association 1948
37-7 Department of Buildings 1948
37-8 Department of Extension 1948
37-9 General Information 1948
37-10 Instructors and Courses 1948
37-11 Library Fines 1948
37-12 Library Personnel 1948
37-13 Registrar, Bursar and Supt. of Buildings 1948
37-14 Slavonic Studies 1948
37-15 Student Assistant Records 1948 [restricted]
37-16 Summer Session 1948

Correspondence with Provincial Archives and Professional Organizations

37-17/18 Lamb with Provincial Archives 1940-41 [2 folders]

BOX 38

- 38-1/4 Lamb with Provincial Archives 1942-48 [7 folders]
- 38-8 B.C. Historical Society 1945
- 38-9 B.C.L.A. [B.C. Library Association] & P.N.L.A. [Pacific Northwest Library Association] 1940-46
- 38-10 Canadian Legion War Services, Inc. - Sub-Committee on Books and Libraries - Pacific Coast Area 1941

BOX 39

- 39-1 Canadian Legion War Services, Inc. - Sub-Committee on Books and Libraries - Pacific Coast Area 1940-48
- 39-2 Rockefeller Foundation - Folklore and Local History Project 1940-48
- 39-3 B.C. Historical Quarterly 1940-48
- 39-4 Assembly of Librarians of the Americas 1940-48
- 39-5 A.L.A. [American Library Association] 1940-48
- 39-6 P.N.L.A. 1940-48
- 39-7 Biographical Society of Canada 1940-48
- 39-8 Bibliographic Centre 1946
- 39-9 Bibliographic Centre (Pacific N.W.) 1941-45
- 39-10 P.N.L.A. Conference 1947
- 39-11 Surveys 1947
- 39-12 North West Books 1947
- 39-13 Library Service, Hospitals, schools etc. 1947

BOX 40

- 40-1 B.C. Library Association 1947
- 40-2 B.C.L.A. Leg. Committee 1947
- 40-3 C.L.A. [Canadian Library Association] - Morton Correspondence 1947
- 40-4 C.L.A. - Periodical Index 1947
- 40-5 C.L.A. - Proceedings 1947
- 40-6 C.L.A. - Programme 1947
- 40-7 C.L.A. - Unesco 1947
- 40-8 C.L.A. - Union List of Serials 1947
- 40-9 C.L.A. - Waldon-Correspondence 1947
- 40-10 C.L.A. - Minutes 1947

BOX 41

- 41-1 C.L.A. - General Correspondence 1947
- 41-2 C.L.A. - Miscellaneous 1947
- 41-3 C.L.A. - Audio Visual Committee 1947
- 41-4 C.L.A. - Bulletin 1947
- 41-5 C.L.A. - Com. on Child. Book Week 1947
- 41-6 C.L.A. - Constitution 1947
- 41-7 C.L.A. - Finance & Membership 1947
- 41-8 C.L.A. - Historical 1947
- 41-9 C.L.A. - Incorporation 1947
- 41-10 C.L.A. - Committee on Library Legislation 1947
- 41-11 C.L.A. - Microfilm Committee 1947
- 41-12 C.L.A. - National Library 1947
- 41-13 C.L.A. - Nominations 1947
- 41-14 P.L.C. [Public Library Commission] - Union Library 1947

BOX 42

- 42-1 P.L.C. - Programme 1947
- 42-2 P.L.C. - Backfile 1947
- 42-3 P.L.C. - Superintendent's Report 1947
- 42-4 P.L.C. - Annual Report (1947) 1947
- 42-5 P.L.C. - Annual Report Mis. 1947
- 42-6 P.L.C. - Prisons 1947
- 42-7 P.L.C. - Public Libraries Act 1947
- 42-8 P.L.C. - Committee on Library Standards 1947
- 42-9 P.L.C. - Specialization 1947
- 42-10 P.L.C. - Special Reports 1947
- 42-11 P.L.C. - Correspondence 1947
- 42-12 P.L.C. - Morison, C.K., Correspondence 1947
- 42-13 P.L.C. - Institutional Libraries (1944) 1947

BOX 43

- 43-1 P.L.C. - Legislation Committee 1947
- 43-2 P.L.C. - Joint Committee on Lib. Policy 1947
- 43-3 P.L.C. - Metropolitanization (1946) 1947
- 43-4 P.L.C. - Miscellaneous - Current 1947
- 43-5 P.L.C. - Notice of Meeting 1947

43-6	P.L.C. - Minutes of Meetings 1947
43-7	Correspondence 1940
43-8	B.C. General 1940
43-9	Co-Cz 1941
43-10	D 1941
43-11	D.R. Courses 1941
43-12	E 1941
43-13	F 1941
43-14	Foreign Acct. File 1941
43-15	Ga-Gn 1941
43-16	Go-Gz 1941
43-17	Gordon & Gotch 1941
43-18	Ha-Hd 1941
43-19	He-Hn 1941
43-20	Ho-Hz 1941
43-21	I 1941
43-22	J 1941
43-23	K 1941
43-24	La-Lh 1941
43-25	Li-Lz 1941
43-26	Library Com. - General 1941
43-27	Mac or Mc 1941

BOX 44

44-1	Ma-Md 1941
44-2	Me-Mn 1941
44-3	Mo-Mz 1941
44-4	N 1941
44-5	Notices 1941
44-6	O 1941
44-7	Pa-Ph 1941
44-8	Pi-Pz 1941
44-9	P.N.L.A. 1941
44-10	Q 1941
44-11	Quotations 1941
44-12	Ra-Rn 1941
44-13	Ro-Rz 1941
44-14	Sa-Sd 1941
44-15	Se-Sra 1941

44-16 Accounts 1942
44-17 Allen, Edg. G. Sons 1942
44-18 Application File 1942 [restricted]
44-19 A.L.A. 1942
44-20 Ba - Bh 1942
44-21 Bro - Bz 1942
44-22 B.C. Gen. Gov't. 1942
44-23 B.C.L.A. 1942
44-24 U.B.C Chancellor & President 1942
44-25 Employment Permit File 1942
44-26 I 1942
44-27 J 1942
44-28 K 1942

BOX 45

45-1 La-Lh 1942
45-2 Library Com. - General 1942
45-3 Me-Mm 1942
45-4 Miscellaneous 1942
45-5 Notices 1942
45-6 P.N.L.A. 1942
45-7 Summer School 1942
45-8 V 1942
45-9 Applications 1943 [restricted]
45-10 A.L.A. 1943
45-11 B.C.L.A. 1943
45-12 U.B.C. Chancellor & President 1943
45-13 U.B.C. Depts. & Fac. Ass'n 1943
45-14 U.B.C Extention 1943
45-15 U.B.C. Registrar, Bursar etc. 1943
45-16 U.B.C. Reprints 1943
45-17 U.B.C. Students and Miscellaneous 1943
45-18 U.B.C. CANADA (Gov't) 1943
45-19 U.B.C. C.L.A. 1943
45-20 Carnegie Record Lib. Accts 1943
45-21 Miscellaneous 1943
45-22 Misc. Requests 1943
45-23 Accounts 1943

Librarian's Office - General series (cont.)

General/External Correspondence (1949-61)

1949

45-24	A
45-25	American
45-26	British Columbia - Gov't Depts.
45-27	Ba - Bh
45-28	Bi - Brn
45-29	Bro - Bz
45-30	Ca - Cn

BOX 46

46-1	Co - Cz
46-2	Canada - Gov't Depts.
46-3	Canadian
46-4	D
46-5	E
46-6	Embassies, Legations, Consulates, Etc.
46-7	F
46-8	Ga - Gn
46-9	Go - Gz
46-10	Ha - Hd
46-11	Ho - Hz
46-12	J
46-13	K
46-14	La - Lh
46-15	Library of Parliament
46-16	Mac or Mc
46-17	Ma - Md
46-18	Me - Mn
46-19	Mo - Mz
46-20	N
46-21	O
46-22	Pa - Ph
46-23	Pi - Pz
46-24	Ra - Rn

46-25	Ro - Rz
46-26	Sa - Sd
46-27	Se - Sm
46-28	Sn - Sth
46-29	Sti - Sz
46-30	T
46-31	U
46-32	U.S. Library of Congress
46-33	Universities - American
46-34	Universities - Canadian
46-35	V
46-36	Wa - Wg
46-37	Wh - Wz
46-38	X - Y

1950

46-39	A
46-40	American
46-41	Bi - Brn
46-42	British Columbia - Gov't Depts.
46-43	Ca - Cn
46-44	Canada - Gov't Depts.
46-45	Canadian
46-46	Co - Cz
46-47	E
46-48	Embassies, Legations, Consulates
46-49	F
46-50	Go - Gz
46-51	Ho - Hz
46-52	I
46-53	J
46-54	La - Lh

BOX 47

47-1	Li - Lz
47-2	Mac, Mc
47-3	Ma - Md
47-4	Me - Mn

47-5	N
47-6	O
47-7	Pa - Ph
47-8	Pi - Pz
47-9	Ra - Rn
47-10	Se - Sm
47-11	Sti - Sz
47-12	T
47-13	U
47-14	U.S. - Library of Congress
47-15	Universities - American
47-16	Universities - British & Foreign
47-17	Universities - Canadian
47-18	V
47-19	Wa - Wg
47-20	Wh - Wz
47-21	X - Y
47-22	Z

1951

47-23	A
47-24	Ba - Bh
47-25	Bi - Brn
47-26	British Columbia - Gov't Depts.
47-27	Canada - Gov't Depts.
47-28	Canadian
47-29	Ca - Ch
47-30	Co - Cz
47-31	D
47-32	Go - Gz
47-33	Ha - Hz
47-34	La - Lz
47-35	Mac, Mc
47-36	Ma - Mz
47-37	Pa - Pz
47-38	Ra - Rn
47-39	Sa - Sz
47-40	T
47-41	U

47-42 United States - Gov't Depts.
47-43 U.S. - Library of Congress
47-44 Universities - American
47-45 Universities - British & Foreign
47-46 Universities - Canadian
47-47 V - Z

1952

47-48 A
47-49 British Books
47-50 British Columbia - Gov't Depts.

BOX 48

48-1 B
48-2 Canadian
48-3 Co - Cz
48-4 D
48-5 French Canadian
48-6 Go - Gz
48-7 Ha - Hd
48-8 J
48-9 K
48-10 Mc, Mac
48-11 M
48-12 N
48-13 O
48-14 P
48-15 Q
48-16 Royal Canadian Institute (1948-1952)
48-17 Ro - Rz
48-18 S
48-19 T
48-20 Thesis List
48-21 United States - Gov't Depts.
48-22 U.S. - Library of Congress
48-23 Universities and Colleges - American
48-24 Universities and Colleges - British
48-25 Universities and Colleges - Canadian

48-26 V
48-27 Wh - Wz

1953

48-28 A
48-29 American
48-30 Ba - Bh
48-31 Bi - Brn
48-32 British Columbia - Gov't Depts.
48-33 Bro - Bz
48-34 Ca - Cn
48-35 Canada - Gov't Depts.
48-36 Canadian
48-37 Ca - Ch
48-38 Co - Cz
48-39 Embassies, Legations, Consulates
48-40 F

BOX 49

49-1 Ga - Gn
49-2 Ha - Hd
49-3 Ho - Hz
49-4 I
49-5 La - Lh
49-6 Li - Lz
49-7 Mac, Mc
49-8 Ma - Mz
49-9 N
49-10 O
49-11 Pa - Ph
49-12 Pi - Pz
49-13 Ra - Rn
49-14 Ro - Rz
49-15 Sa - Sd
49-16 Se - Sm
49-17 Sn - Sth
49-18 Sti - Sz
49-19 T

49-20 United States - Gov't Depts.
 49-21 U.S. - Library of Congress
 49-22 Universities - American
 49-23 Universities - British & Foreign
 49-24 Universities - Canadian
 49-25 V
 49-26 Wh - Wz

1954

49-27 Book Exhibitions 1953-54
 49-28 British Columbia - Gov't Depts.
 49-29 Canada - Gov't Depts.
 49-30 Canadian
 49-31 Embassies, Legations, Consulates
 49-32 National Library 1949-54
 49-33 U.S. Library of Congress
 49-34 Universities and Colleges - American

BOX 50

50-1 Universities and Colleges - British & Foreign
 50-2 Universities and Colleges - Canadian
 50-3 A
 50-4 B - L
 50-5 M - W

1955

50-6 A - G
 50-7 American
 50-8 Book Exhibitions
 50-9 British Columbia - Gov't Depts.
 50-10 Canada - Gov't Depts.
 50-11 Canadian
 50-12 Embassies, Legations & Consulates
 50-13 Library Schools
 50-14 H - N
 50-15 O - Z
 50-16 Provincial Library & Archives

- 50-17 United States - Library of Congress
- 50-18 Universities and Colleges - American
- 50-19 Universities and Colleges - Canadian

BOX 51

1956

- 51-1 A
- 51-2 American
- 51-3 B
- 51-4 Book Exhibitions
- 51-5 British Columbia - Gov't Depts.
- 51-6 C
- 51-7 Canada - Gov't Depts.
- 51-8 Canadian
- 51-9 Copyright - Publishers' Brief
- 51-10 D
- 51-11 F
- 51-12 G
- 51-13 H
- 51-14 I
- 51-15 K
- 51-16 L
- 51-14 Library School
- 51-18 Mac, Mc
- 51-19 M
- 51-20 N
- 51-21 O
- 51-22 Provincial Library & Archives
- 51-23 R
- 51-24 S
- 51-25 T
- 51-26 U
- 51-27 U.K. Information Office 1954-56
- 51-28 United States - Gov't Depts.
- 51-29 United States - Library of Congress
- 51-30 Universities & Colleges - American
- 51-31 Universities & Colleges - British & Foreign
- 51-32 Universities & Colleges - Canadian

51-33 V
51-34 W

1957

51-35 A - B
51-36 British Columbia - Gov't Depts.
51-37 Canada - Gov't Depts.
51-38 C

BOX 52

52-1 D - L
52-2 Mac - U
52-3 South Seas Material
52-4 United States - Library of Congress
52-5 Universities & Colleges - American, British, Canadian
52-6 V - Z

1958

52-7 A
52-8 B
52-9 British Columbia - Gov't Depts.
52-10 C
52-11 Canada - Gov't Depts.
52-12 Canadian
52-13 D
52-14 E
52-15 F
52-16 G
52-17 H
52-18 I
52-19 Library Associations - ALA, BCLA, CLA, PNLA
52-20 K
52-21 L
52-22 Library Schools
52-23 M, Mc, Mac
52-24 National Library
52-25 N

BOX 53

53-1	O
53-2	P
53-3	Provincial Library & Archives
53-4	R
53-5	S
53-6	T
53-7	U
53-8	United States - Library of Congress
53-9	Universities & Colleges - American
53-10	Universities & Colleges - British & Foreign
53-11	Universities & Colleges - Canadian
53-12	V
53-13	W
53-14	Y
53-15	Z

1959

53-16	A
53-17	B
53-18	British Columbia - Gov't Depts.
53-19	C
53-20	Canada - Gov't Depts.
53-21	Canadian
53-22	D
53-23	E
53-24	F
53-25	G
53-26	H
53-27	I
53-28	J
53-29	K
53-30	L
53-31	Library Associations
53-32	M
53-33	Mc, Mac
53-34	N
53-35	National Library

53-36	O
53-37	P
53-38	Provincial Library & Archives
53-39	R
53-40	S
53-41	T

BOX 54

54-1	U
54-2	U.S. - Library of Congress & Other Gov't Depts.
54-3	Universities & Colleges - American
54-4	Universities & Colleges - British & Other Foreign
54-5	Universities & Colleges - Canadian
54-6	V
54-7	W
54-8	X, Y, Z

1960

54-9	A
54-10	B
54-11	Canada - Gov't Depts.
54-12	C
54-13	D
54-14	E
54-15	F
54-16	G
54-17	H
54-18	I
54-19	J
54-20	K
54-21	L
54-22	Library Associations - ALA, CLA, BCLA, PNLA
54-23	M
54-24	Mc, Mac
54-25	N
54-26	National Library
54-27	O
54-28	P

54-29 Provincial Library & Archives
54-30 Public Libraries

BOX 55

55-1 R
55-2 S
55-3 T
55-4 Universities & Colleges - British & Foreign
55-5 Universities & Colleges - Canadian
55-6 Universities & Colleges - U.S.
55-7 U.S. - Library of Congress & Other Gov't Depts.
55-8 V
55-9 W
55-10 X,Y,Z

1961

55-11 A
55-12 B
55-13 British Columbia - Gov't Depts.
55-14 C
55-15 Canada - Gov't Depts.
55-16 D
55-17 E
55-18 F
55-19 G
55-20 H
55-21 I
55-22 J
55-23 K
55-24 L
55-25 Library Associations - ALA, CLA, PNLA
55-26 M
55-27 Mc
55-28 N
55-29 National Library
55-30 O
55-31 P

BOX 56

- 56-1 Provincial Library & Archives
- 56-2 Public Libraries
- 56-3 R
- 56-4 S
- 56-5 T
- 56-6 U
- 56-7 Universities & Colleges - British & Foreign
- 56-8 Universities & Colleges - Canadian
- 56-9 Universities & Colleges - U.S.
- 56-10 U.S. - Library of Congress & Other Gov't Depts.
- 56-11 V
- 56-12 W
- 56-13 X,Y,Z

Internal Correspondence (1949-61)

- 56-14 Accession Lists
- 56-15 Alumni - UBC Development Fund
- 56-16 For Attention in 1949
- 56-17 Chancellor and President
- 56-18 Committee on Graduate Studies
- 56-19 Committee on PhD Studies
- 56-20 Committee on University Extension
- 56-21 Deans
- 56-22 Departments and Faculty Association
- 56-23 Dept. of Buildings & Grounds - Personnel
- 56-24 Extension Dept.
- 56-25 Faculty Meetings
- 56-26 Librarian Applications
- 56-24 Library - Annual Report

BOX 57

- 57-1 Library (Committee & General Correspondence)
- 57-2 Macdonald, Angus Snead
- 57-3 Memos, Correspondence
- 57-4 Museum Committee
- 57-5 Open House

- 57-6 Professional Staff Committee
- 57-7 Registrar, Bursar
- 57-8 Seminars - Requests for Rooms
- 57-9 Summer Session
- 57-10 Thesis List - Correspondence
- 57-11 UBC - Committees - Misc.
- 57-12 UBYSSEY, A.M.S., Students
- 57-13 University Publications

1950

- 58-1 Accession Lists
- 58-2 Bindery Statistics
- 58-3 Committees - Misc.
- 58-4 Cermonies Committee
- 58-5 Departments and Faculty Associations
- 58-6 Dept. of Buildings & Grounds - Personnel
- 58-7 Extension Library
- 58-8 Gramophone Record Service
- 58-9 Interlibrary Loans
- 58-10 Library - Annual Report
- 58-11 Library Committee
- 58-12 Museum Committee
- 58-13 Registrar, Bursar
- 58-14 Summer Session
- 58-15 University Extension Committee

BOX 59

1951

- 59-1 Bindery
- 59-2 Buildings & Grounds, Personnel, Purchasing Agent, Book Store
- 59-3 Committees - Misc.
- 59-4 Deans
- 59-5 Departments and Faculty Associations
- 59-6 Extension Library
- 59-4 Librarian Applications [restricted]
- 59-8 Harlow Re: Librarian's Position [restricted]
- 59-9 Library Committee

- 59-10 Periodicals
- 59-11 President & Chancellor
- 59-12 Registrar, Bursar

BOX 60

- 60-1 Seminar Rooms
- 60-2 Students & Student Organizations
- 60-3 Summer Session

1952

- 60-4 Annual Report
- 60-5 Buildings & Grounds, Personnel, Purchasing Agent, Book Store
- 60-6 Departments and Faculty Associations
- 60-7 Divisional Timetables
- 60-8 Extension Library
- 60-9 Library Committee / Library Fines / Interlibrary Loans
- 60-10 Ph.D. Funds
- 60-11 President & Chancellor [restricted]
- 60-12 Registrar & Bursar
- 60-13 Research Committee
- 60-14 Summer Session

1953

- 60-15 Annual Report
- 60-16 Buildings & Grounds, Personnel, Purchasing Agent, Book Store
- 60-17 Committees - Miscellaneous
- 60-18 Departments and Faculty Association

BOX 61

- 61-1 Divisional Timetables
- 61-2 Extension Library
- 61-3 Library Committee
- 61-4 Ph.D. Funds
- 61-5 President & Chancellor
- 61-6 Research Committee
- 61-7 Registrar & Bursar

61-8 Summer Session

1954

61-9 Accountant, Honorary Bursar

61-10 Alumni - UBC

61-11 Bio-Medical Reading Room

61-12 Budget

61-13 Buildings & Grounds, Personnel, Purchasing Agent, Book Store

61-14 Departments, Schools, Faculty Association

BOX 62

62-1 Divisional Timetables

62-2 Extension Library

62-3 Extra-Mural

62-4 Handbook (Student for Library)

62-5 Inventory

62-6 Library School

62-4 Library Committee

62-8 Library - Administration

62-9 President & Chancellor

62-10 Registrar - Thesis Receipts

62-11 Rental Library

62-12 Research Committee

62-13 Stack Access (1951-1954)

62-14 Student and Student Organizations (1952-1954)

62-15 Student - Library Committee

62-16 Summer Session

BOX 63

1955

63-1 Accountant

63-2 Administration - Library

63-3 Annual Report

63-4 Bindery

63-5 Bio-Medical Reading Room and Bio-Medical Branch Library

63-6 Buildings & Grounds

63-7	Committees - Library
63-8	Committees - Research
63-9	Committees - Miscellaneous
63-10	Comptroller
63-11	Departments, Schools, Faculties
63-12	Divisions - Library
63-13	Extension Library
63-14	Finance Committee - Honorary Bursar
63-15	Pending
63-16	Personnel Office
63-17	President, Chancellor, Deputy President
63-18	Purchasing Agent
63-19	Registrar - Correspondence
63-20	Stack Access
63-21	Students and Student Organizations
63-22	Summer Session
63-23	Theses

BOX 64

1956

64-1	Accountant
64-2	Administration - Library
64-3	Bindery
64-4	Bio-Medical - Reading Room and Branch
64-5	Building & Grounds
64-6	Committee - Library
64-7	Comptroller
64-8	Departments, School, Faculties
64-9	Divisions
64-10	Extension Library
64-11	Inventory
64-12	Library Privileges
64-13	President, Chancellor, Deputy President
64-14	Publicity
64-15	Registrar
64-16	Rush Catalogue
64-17	Students and Student Organizations
64-18	Theses

1957

64-19 Committee - Library

BOX 65

65-1 Departments, Schools, Faculties
65-2 Extension Library
65-3 Library Privileges
65-4 President, Chancellor, Deputy President
65-5 Summer Session

1958

65-6 Administration
65-7 Bio-Medical Room/Bio-Medical Branch
65-8 Bindery
65-9 Buildings & Grounds
65-10 Committee - Library
65-11 Committee - Miscellaneous
65-12 Departments, Schools, Faculties
65-13 Extension Library
65-14 Extra-Mural
65-15 Library Privileges
65-16 President, Chancellor, Deputy President
65-17 Registrar

BOX 66

66-1 Summer Session
66-2 Theological Colleges

1959

66-3 Administration (Library)
66-4 Bindery
66-5 Bio-Medical Library & Branch
66-6 Departments, Schools, Faculties
66-4 Library Committee
66-8 Library Information

- 66-9 Library Privileges
- 66-10 President, President's Office
- 66-11 Summer Session

1960

- 66-12 Bindery
- 66-13 Bio-Medical Library & Branch

BOX 67

- 67-1 Buildings & Grounds
- 67-2 College Library
- 67-3 Departments, Faculties - UBC
- 67-4 Inventory
- 67-5 Library Committee
- 67-6 Notes
- 67-4 Library Building
- 67-8 Library Privileges
- 67-9 President, President's Office
- 67-10 Statistics & Questionnaires
- 67-11 Summer Session

1961

- 67-12 Archives
- 67-13 Bio-Medical Library & Branch
- 67-14 Bindery
- 67-15 Curriculum Laboratory
- 67-16 Departments, Faculties - UBC
- 67-17 Faculty Association Handbook

BOX 68

- 68-1 Library Building
- 68-2 Library Privileges
- 68-3 Library School
- 68-4 President's Office
- 68-5 Russia - Gov't Depts.
- 68-6 Statistics & Questionnaires

- 68-7 Translations
- 68-8 University Committees
- 68-9 UBC Development Fund
- 68-10 UBC Press

(continued)

Neal Harlow series

Administrative Correspondence

- 68-11 Asian Studies 1954-60
- 68-12 Asian Studies - Japanese 1954-57

BOX 69

- 69-1 Asian Studies - General Chinese Exchange 1956-59
- 69-2 Asian Studies - Chinese - P'u Pan Collection 1957-61
- 69-3 Asian Studies - Chinese - P'u Pan Collection - U.T. Wang Catalogue 1961-62
- 69-4 Bindery 1948-1953
- 69-5 Bindery 1952
- 69-6 Bindery 1952/53
- 69-7 Bindery 1954
- 69-8 Biomed [Biomedical Branch Library] - General 1951-53

BOX 70

- 70-1 Biomed [Biomedical Branch Library] - Branch 1951-53
- 70-2 Biomed [Biomedical Branch Library] - Budget 1951-53
- 70-3 Biomed [Biomedical Branch Library] - Bldg. 1951-53
- 70-4 Library Building 1951-61
- 70-5 Building (Library) - Building Committee 1955-61
- 70-6 Building (Library) - Book Count 1954-55
- 70-7 Building (Library) - New Wing 1954-57

BOX 71

- 71-1 Building (Library) - South Wing - Furniture 1960
- 71-2 Library History (Appendix to Serials Annual Report) [1956/57]
- 71-3 UBC Publications (not exchanges) 1954/55 [2 folders]

- 71-4 Administration - Misc. 1951-53
- 71-5 Holdings - Eastern European & USSR [n.d.]
- 71-6 Salaries 1960/61
- 71-7 Improvements for Existing Services (1961)
- 71-8 Opening Ceremonies - New Wing - Shakespeare Folios
- 71-9 Acquisitions - Misc. 1957-61

BOX 72

- 72-1 Acquisitions - Funds, Expenditures, Allocations 1954-60 [2 folders]
- 72-2 Central Library - Organization 1951-53
- 72-3 Correspondence - Reference Files 1949-57
- 72-4 Statistics 1954-59
- 72-5 National Library 1951-53
- 72-6 Copyright 1956/57

BOX 73

Committees - UBC

- 73-1 Committees - UBC 1951/52
- 73-2 Committees - UBC 1952/53
- 73-3 Committees - UBC 1953/54 [2 folders]
- 73-4 Committees - UBC 1954/55 [2 folders]
- 73-5 Committees - UBC 1955/56 [2 folders]
- 73-6 Faculty Grants - Applications - UNESCO 1952-60
- 73-7 Editorial Comm. / Extension Comm. / Fine Arts Comm. 1953-60
- 73-8 Graduate Studies Comm. / Library Comm. / Faculty of Medicine Comm. 1957-60
- 73-9 Odium Property Comm. / Pharmacy Comm. / President's Research Comm. / Public Relations Comm. 1959/60
- 73-10 University Press Committee 1952-60
- 73-11 Library Senate Committee 1946-57
- 73-12 Library Senate Committee 1957-58
- 73-13 Library Senate Committee 1959/60
- 73-14 President's Comm. on Biomedical Branch Library 1956-59
- 73-15 Comm. Re: Hoxsey Treatment for Cancer 1957-58

Associations and Committees - Off-Campus

- 73-16 B.C.L.A. 1957-58
- 73-17 BCLA - Certification Comm. - Correspondence 1949-53
- 73-18 BCLA - Certification Comm. - Correspondence 1953-55

BOX 74

- 74-1 B.C. Medical Library Service 1958-61 [3 folders]
- 74-2 Canadian Library Association - Newspapers 1951-52
- 74-3 Canadian Library Association - Microfilm Committee 1952-56
- 74-4 Canadian Library Association - Committee on Photoduplication 1952-56

BOX 75

- 75-1 Censorship 1951-54
- 75-2 Pacific Northwest Library Association 1954-60
- 75-3 American Library Association - Council Committee on Chapter Alternates 1957-59
- 75-4 Pacific Northwest Bibliographic Centre - Correspondence 1957-60
- 75-5 P.N.B.C. - Reports 1955-60

Librarian's Office - General series (cont.)

External Correspondence (1951-69)

- 75-6 General Correspondence [A - C] 1962-67
- 75-7 General Correspondence [C - G] 1962-67

BOX 76

- 76-1 General Correspondence [G - L] 1962-67
- 76-2 General Correspondence [M - N] 1962-67
- 76-3 General Correspondence [N - S] 1962-67
- 76-4 General Correspondence [A - C] 1962-67
- 76-5 Alcuin Society 1964-66

BOX 77

- 77-1 Alcuin Society 1967-69

- 77-2 Book Exhibitions 1957-62
- 77-3 British Columbia Institute of Technology 1963-67
- 77-4 Canada Council 1960-68
- 77-5 Canadian Books in Print 1966-68
- 77-6 Forest History Foundation 1954-61
- 77-7 Gerard Collection 1958
- 77-8 Institute of Chartered Accountants 1951-53
- 77-9 Institute of Pacific Relations 1959/60
- 77-10 National Library 1962-68
- 77-11 Northwest History Conference 1959/60
- 77-12 Pacific Northwest Bibliographic Centre 1964-69
- 77-13 Public Libraries 1962-67
- 77-14 Royal Commission (Gordon) [1956-58]
- 77-15 Troxell Collection 1965/66
- 77-16 Universities & Colleges - Alberta 1962-66
- 77-17 Universities & Colleges - American Universities 1962-68
- 77-18 Universities & Colleges - College and University Librarians of B.C. 1969
- 77-19 Universities & Colleges - Council of Western Canadian University Libraries
1967-69
- 77-20 Universities & Colleges - Foreign Universities 1962-67
- 77-21 Universities & Colleges - Manitoba 1962-67
- 77-22 Universities & Colleges - McGill 1962-67
- 77-23 Universities & Colleges - Ontario 1962-67
- 77-24 Universities & Colleges - Simon Fraser University 1963-67
- 77-25 Universities & Colleges - Toronto 1962-67
- 77-26 Universities & Colleges - U.S. - General 1962-69 [2 folders]
- 77-27 Universities & Colleges - Victoria 1962-67
- 77-28 Universities & Colleges - Washington 1964-69
- 77-29 Williams Report 1960-64

Internal Correspondence (1956-69)

1956-62

- 77-30 Library Committee (Senate) 1956-62 [3 folders]

1957-1969

- 78-1 Agricultural Economics
- 78-2 Animal Resource Ecology n.d.

78-3 Animal Science 1965
 78-4 Anthropology 1961-69
 78-5 Applied Science 1962-68
 78-6 Architecture 1959-69
 78-7 Asian Studies 1960-69
 78-8 Chemistry 1959-69
 78-9 Commerce and Business Administration 1959-69
 78-10 Computing Centre
 78-11 Economics Dept. 1956-68
 78-12 Education 1956-1969
 78-13 Engineering
 78-14 English Dept.
 78-15 Extension Department 1962-69
 78-16 Fine Arts Dept.
 78-17 Forestry
 78-18 French Dept.
 78-19 Geology Dept.
 78-20 Geophysics Dept. 1965-67
 78-21 German Dept.
 78-22 Graduate Studies
 78-23 History Dept.
 78-24 Institute of Industrial Relations
 78-25 Law, Faculty of 1964-1969
 78-26 Librarianship 1962-1969
 78-27 Mathematics 1958-67
 78-28 Medieval Renaissance Studies 1954-55
 78-29 Medicine 1962-69
 78-30 Metallurgy 1956-64
 78-31 Music 1959-68
 78-32 Oceanography 1964-65
 78-33 Physical Plant and President's Office 1960-68
 78-34 Physical Plant and President's Office 1960-68
 78-35 Physical Plant and President's Office 1960-68
 78-36 Physical Plant and President's Office 1960-68
 78-37 Physical Plant and President's Office 1960-68

BOX 79

79-1 Physics 1951-69
 79-2 Slavonic Studies 1954-66

- 79-3 Social Work 1957-69
- 79-4 Union (Theological College) 1958-68
- 79-5 Zoology Dept. 1958-69

Personal Correspondence (1954-67)

- 79-6 Blundell, Alfred 1963-64
- 79-7 Hilton-Smith, R.J. 1963-66
- 79-8 McLennan, L.W. 1954-68
- 79-9 MacMillan, H.R. 1961
- 79-10 MacMillan, H.R. 1962-64
- 79-11 Odlum, V.W. 1960-67

(continued)

Basil Stuart-Stubbs series

University Press Committee

- 80-1 1.4.1 - University Press Committee - Correspondence 1972-75 [2 folders]
- 80-2 1.4.2 - University Press Committee - Correspondence 1964-71 [2 folders]
- 80-3 1.4.3 - University Press Committee - Minutes 1964-75 [2 folders]
- 80-4 1.4.6 - Alcuin Society 1968-70

Canadian Union Catalogue Task Group (CUCTG)

- 80-6 1.4.7 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - All 1973-76
- 80-6 1.4.8 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Appelt 1973-76
- 80-7 1.4.9 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Beacock 1973-76
- 80-8 1.4.10 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Beckman 1973-76
- 80-9 1.4.11 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Blackburn 1973-76
- 80-10 1.4.12 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Brault 1973-76
- 80-11 1.4.13 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Ember 1973-76
- 80-12 1.4.14 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Glazier 1973-76
- 80-13 1.4.15 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Lee 1973-76
- 80-14 1.4.16 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Leroux 1973-76
- 80-15 1.4.17 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - McMullen 1973-76
- 80-16 1.4.18 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Russell 1973-76
- 80-17 1.4.19 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Somers 1973-76
- 80-18 1.4.20 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Vinet 1973-76

- 80-19 1.4.21 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - White 1973-76
- 80-20 1.4.22 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Hall 1973-76
- 80-20 1.4.23 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Misc. 1973-76
- 80-22 1.4.24 - CUCTG - Corr. Nat. Lib. - Clement 1973-76
- 80-23 1.4.25 - CUCTG - Corr. Nat. Lib. - Misc. 1973-76
- 80-24 1.4.26 - CUCTG - Corr. Nat. Lib. - Secretary 1973-76
- 80-25 1.4.27 - CUCTG - Corr. Nat. Lib. - Sylvestre 1973-76
- 80-26 1.4.28 - CUCTG - Minutes 1972-76
- 80-27 1.4.29 - CUCTG - Recommendations 1976
- 80-28 1.4.30 - CUCTG - Speeches 1973-76
- 80-29 1.4.31 - CUCTG - Study - Data Bases 1973-76

BOX 81

- 81-1 1.4.32 - CUCTG - Study - ILL 1973-76
- 81-2 1.4.33 - CUCTG - Study - Locations 1973-76
- 81-3 1.4.34 - CUCTG - Study - Microforms 1973-76
- 81-4 1.4.35 - CUCTG - Subgroup - Serials 1973-76 [4 folders]
- 81-6 1.4.36 - CUCTG - Statistics & Data 1973-76
- 81-6 1.4.37 - CUCTG - Subgroup - Systems 1973-76
- 81-7 1.4.38 - CUCTG - Survey - Union Lists, etc. 1973-76

Outside A - L

- 81-8 2.1.1 - A - Miscellaneous 1964-75
- 81-9 2.1.2 - Abel, Richard: Books 1964-75
- 81-10 2.1.3 - Academic Board for Higher Education in B.C. 1964-75
- 81-11 2.1.4 - Adelphi Book Shop 1966-70
- 81-12 2.1.5 - Amtmann, Bernard 1966-70
- 81-13 2.1.6 - B - Miscellaneous 1964-75 [2 folders]
- 81-14 2.1.7A - B.C. Arts Board 1964-75
- 81-15 2.1.8 - B.C. Institute of Technology 1964-75
- 81-16 2.1.9 - Banks, Gordon T. 1966-67

BOX 82

- 82-1 2.1.8A - B.C. Library Development Commission 1964-75
- 82-2 2.1.11 - Bibliographical Society of Canada 1964-75
- 82-2A 2.1.12 - Blundell, Alfred 1962-74
- 82-3 2.1.13 - C - Miscellaneous 1964-75

82-4	2.1.13A - Canada Council 1964-75
82-4A	2.1.14 - Canadian Serials Directory 1969-72
82-5	2.1.15 - Canada Government Departments 1962-74
82-5A	2.1.16 - Colbeck, Norman 1966-69
82-6	2.1.16 - Consultative Group on the Establishment of a Program of Library Grants 1964-75 [2 folders]
82-7	2.1.17 - D - Miscellaneous 1964-75
82-8	2.1.18 - E - Miscellaneous 1964-75
82-9	2.1.18A - Education Library Advisory Committee (Educom) 1964-75
82-10	2.1.19 - F - Miscellaneous 1964-75
82-11	2.1.20 - Friends of U.B.C. Library 1964-75
82-12	2.1.21 - G - Miscellaneous 1964-75
82-13	2.1.23 - H - Miscellaneous 1964-75
82-14	2.1.24 - Hennessey, Reg 1964-75
82-15	2.1.25 - Howell, John: Books 1964-75
82-15A	2.1.26 - Hudson, Mr. W. - Printer 1965-70
82-16	2.1.29 - J - Miscellaneous 1964-75
82-17	2.1.30 - Japanese-Canadian Archives Project 1964-75
82-18	2.1.31 - K - Miscellaneous 1964-75
82-19	2.1.32 - Koerner, Walter C. 1964-75
82-20	2.1.33 - L - Miscellaneous 1964-75
82-21	2.1.33A - Library Development Commission 1964-75

BOX 83

83-1	2.2.1 - M - Miscellaneous 1964-75
83-2	2.2.1A - Ministry of Education B.C. 1964-75
83-3	2.2.2 - Markson, David 1963-70
83-4	2.2.3 - Mac - Miscellaneous 1964-75
83-5	2.2.4 - McLennan, L.W. 1964-75
83-6	2.2.5 - MacMillan Fund 1964-67
83-7	2.2.6 - MacMillan Trust Fund 1962-63
83-8	2.2.7 - H.R. MacMillan 1964-75
83-9	2.2.8 - N - Miscellaneous 1964-75
83-10	2.2.9 - National Library 1964-75 [2 folders]
83-11	2.2.9 - Canadian National Library 1975-77 [2 folders]
83-12	2.2.10 - O - Miscellaneous 1964-75
83-13	2.2.10 - Oral History 1964-75
83-14	2.2.11 - P - Miscellaneous 1964-75
83-15	2.2.12 - Q - Miscellaneous 1964-75

- 83-16 2.2.13 - R - Miscellaneous 1964-75
- 83-17 2.2.14 - S - Miscellaneous 1964-75
- 83-18 2.2.15 - T - Miscellaneous 1964-75
- 83-19 2.2.16 - U - Miscellaneous 1964-75

BOX 84

- 84-1 2.2.18 - V - Miscellaneous 1964-75
- 84-2 2.2.19 - Vancouver City Archives 1970-75
- 84-3 2.2.22 - X - Miscellaneous 1964-75
- 84-4 2.2.23/2.2.24 - Y, Z - Miscellaneous 1964-75

Outside Universities

- 84-5 2.3.2 - University of Alberta - Edmonton
- 84-6 2.3.4 - Selkirk College
- 84-7 2.3.5 - Simon Fraser University
- 84-8 2.3.7 - Trinity Junior College
- 84-9 2.3.8 - Victoria University
- 84-10 2.3.13 - Dalhousie University
- 84-11 2.3.16 - Toronto University
- 84-12 2.3.17 - University of Western Ontario
- 84-13 2.3.18 - McGill University
- 84-14 2.3.21 - Universities & Colleges - U.S.A.
- 84-15 2.3.40 - 1962 - Public Libraries
- 84-16 2.3.41 - Univ. & Colleges - British, Foreign

Off-Campus Committees, Organizations, & Associations

- 84-17 2.4.2 - Assoc. of B.C. Librarians 1968-71
- 84-18 2.4.9 - B.C. Library Association
- 84-19 2.4.9A - CACUL
- 84-20 2.4.10 - CACUL 1960-72
- 84-21 2.4.10 - CACUL - Copyright Committee 1970-71
- 84-22 2.4.11 - Canadian Academic Research Libraries [CARL] 1970-75

BOX 85

- 85-1 2.4.11 - CARL - Correspondence 1972-75
- 85-2 2.4.13 - Canadian Library Assoc. [CLA] - Correspondence 1971-72

85-3	2.4.13 - Canadian Library Association 1973-76
85-4	2.4.13A - CLA Copyright Committee 1971-73
85-5	2.4.13A - CLA Copyright Committee January-April 1977
85-6	2.4.13A - CLA Copyright Committee May-December 1977
85-7	2.4.16 - Council of B.C. College & University Libraries 1970-71
85-8	2.4.17 - Council on Library Resources [U.S.] 1963-75
85-9	2.4.21 - National Research Council 1964-67
85-10	2.4.23 - Three Universities
85-11	2.4.24 - TRIUL - Catalogue Committee
85-12	2.4.25 - TRIUL - Collections Committee
85-13	2.4.26 - TRIUL - Coll. Comm. - Govt. Pubs. Subcommittee
85-14	2.4.27 - TRIUL - Coll. Comm. - Newspapers Subcommittee
85-15	2.4.28 - TRIUL - Coll. Comm. - Non-Science Serials Subcommittee
85-16	2.4.29 - TRIUL - Coll. Comm. - Science Serials Subcommittee
85-17	2.4.30 - TRIUL - Coll. Comm. - BC Newspapers Microfilming Task Force
85-18	2.4.31 - TRIUL - Coll. Comm. - Theses Task Force
85-19	2.4.32 - TRIUL - Correspondence 1970-78
85-20	2.4.33 - TRIUL - Discharged Task Forces 1971-73
85-21	2.4.34 - TRIUL - Meetings 1971-77
85-22	2.4.35 - TRIUL - Minutes 1971-77
85-23	2.4.36 - TRIUL - Misc. Documents 1970-77

BOX 86

86-1	2.4.36A - TRIUL - Personnel Committee
86-2	2.4.37 - TRIUL - Processing Committee 1974-76
86-3	2.4.38 - TRIUL - Proc. Comm. - Acquisitions Subcommittee
86-4	2.4.39 - TRIUL - Proc. Comm. - Cataloguing Subcommittee
86-5	2.4.39A - TRIUL - Proc. Comm. - Serials Subcommittee
86-6	2.4.40 - TRIUL - Proc. Comm. - Shared Cataloguing Subcommittee
86-7	2.4.41 - TRIUL - Public Services Committee 1972-74
86-8	2.4.42 - TRIUL - Public Services Comm. - Circ. Libs. Subcommittee
86-9	2.4.43 - TRIUL - Public Services Comm. - Coll. Sharing Subcommittee
86-10	2.4.43A - TRIUL - Public Services Comm. - Educ. Libs. Subcommittee
86-11	2.4.44 - TRIUL - Public Services Comm. - Humanities Libs. Subcommittee
86-12	2.4.45 - TRIUL - Public Services Comm. - Microforms Subcommittee
86-13	2.4.46 - TRIUL - Public Services Comm. - Orientation Libs. Subcommittee
86-14	2.4.47 - TRIUL - Public Services Comm. - Science Libs. Subcommittee
86-15	2.4.48 - TRIUL - Public Services Comm. - Social Science Libs. Subcommittee
86-16	2.4.49 - TRIUL - Public Services Comm. - B.C. Periodical Index Task Force

- 86-17 2.4.50 - TRIUL - Systems Committee
- 86-18 2.4.51 - TRIUL - Sys. Comm. - Cat. Data Bases Task Force
- 86-19 2.4.52 - TRIUL - Sys. Comm. - Data Tapes Task Force
- 86-20 2.4.53 - TRIUL - Sys. Comm. - Acquisition Systems Task Force
- 86-21 2.4.54 - TRIUL - Sys. Comm. - Library Terminals Task Force

University Administration

- 86-22 3.1.2 - Academic Planning
- 86-22 3.1.2 - Academic Planning
- 86-23 3.1.8 - Budget 1973/74 [3 folders]
- 86-24 3.1.8 - Budget 1974/75 [3 folders]
- 86-25 3.1.8A - Budget 1975/76 [2 folders]

BOX 87

- 87-1 3.1.8A - Budget 1976/77 [2 folders]
- 87-2 3.1.9 - Chancellor 1969-74
- 87-3 3.1.12 - Finance 1969-75
- 87-4 3.1.15 - Koerner Foundation 1962-71
- 87-5 3.1.22 - Personnel - Union 1974-75
- 87-6 3.1.25 - President's Office 1965-74
- 87-7 3.1.26 - President Gage: To July 1st 1975 1969-76
- 87-8 3.1.26A - President 1971-75
- 87-9 3.1.26C - Vice-President Academic 1970-74
- 87-10 3.1.26E - Vice-President Finance 1970-75
- 87-11 3.1.27 - Publications Centre 1966-70
- 87-17 3.1.30 - Resources Council 1966-73

University Faculties and Departments

- 87-18 3.2.6 - Architecture and Community Planning 1970-75
- 87-19 3.2.7 - Arts 1970-73
- 87-20 3.2.11 - Classics 1971-75
- 87-21 3.2.14 - Economics and Political Science 1970-75
- 87-22 3.2.15 - Education 1970-75 [3 folders]
- 87-23 3.2.17 - English 1970-75
- 87-24 3.2.18 - Fine Arts 1970-75
- 87-25 3.2.21 - Geography 1970-75
- 87-26 3.2.23 - Graduate Studies 1969-75

- 87-27 3.2.24 - Hispanic/Italian / 3.2.25 - History 1970-75
- 87-28 3.2.30 - Library School 1969-75
- 87-29 3.2.31 - Mathematics / 3.2.32 - Medicine 1970-75
- 87-30 3.2.41 - Psychology / 3.2.42 - Religious Studies / 3.2.43 - Science / 3.2.44 - Slavonic Studies 1970-75
- 87-31 3.2.45 - Theological Colleges / 3.2.46 - Zoology 1970-75

Library (General)

- 88-1 3.3.1 - Miscellaneous 1970-75
- 88-2 3.3.1 - Extension Library 1964-75
- 88-3 3.3.3 - Administrative Resources Committee 1970-73
- 88-4 3.3.4 - Colbeck Catalogue Committee 1973
- 88-5 3.3.4A - Committee on Continuing Education 1970-74
- 88-6 3.3.5 - Library Printing and Publications Committee 1971-72
- 88-7 3.3.6 - Librarians' Salary Committee 1971-75
- 88-8 3.3.8 - Library Systems Development Committee 1969-75
- 88-9 3.3.9 - Modified Work Week 1973
- 88-10 3.3.10 - Ombudsman Committee 1970-73
- 88-11 3.3.12 - Salaries & Benefits Comm. of Supporting Staff 1971-73
- 88-12 3.3.14 - Acquisitions Division 1970-75
- 88-13 3.3.15 - Animal Resource Ecology Library 1967-75
- 88-14 3.3.16 - Asian Studies Division 1967-74
- 88-15 3.3.17 - Bibliography Division 1969-74
- 88-16 3.3.18/3.3.19 - Bindery 1964-73
- 88-17 3.3.19 - Bindery 1964-75
- 88-18 3.3.20 - Biomedical Research Library 1965-75
- 88-19 3.3.21 - Cataloguing 1969-75 [2 folders]
- 88-20 3.3.22 - Crane 1969-74 [2 folders]
- 88-21 3.3.22 - Crane Library 1976

BOX 89

- 89-1 3.3.22 - Crane Library 1977
- 89-2 3.3.22 - Crane Library 1978
- 89-3 3.3.23 - Circulation Division 1969-77
- 89-4 3.3.23A - Collections 1974-76
- 89-5 3.3.24 - Curriculum Laboratory 1964-75
- 89-6 3.3.25 - Data Library 1972-73
- 89-7 3.3.26 - Fine Arts Library 1964-74

- 89-8 3.3.27 - Gifts and Exchanges Division 1964-75
- 89-9 3.3.28 - Government Publications Division 1965-74
- 89-10 3.3.29 - Humanities Division 1964-75
- 89-11 3.3.30 - Information and Orientation Division 1969-73
- 89-12 3.3.31 - Interlibrary Loan 1963-75
- 89-13 3.3.32 - Law Library 1964-75
- 89-14 3.3.33 - MacMillan Library 1963-71
- 89-15 3.3.34 - Map Division 1964-74
- 89-16 3.3.35 - Mathematics Library 1967-73
- 89-17 3.3.36 - Music Library 1971-72
- 89-18 3.3.37 - Minutes of Processing Divisions 1965-68
- 89-19 3.3.38 - Library Building Plans and Extensions 1961-74
- 89-20 3.3.39 - Public Services 1967-75
- 89-20a Reading Rooms 1964-67
- 89-21 3.3.40 - Reading Rooms 1968-75
- 89-22 3.3.41 - Record Library 1965-75
- 89-23 3.3.42 - Science Division 1962-75
- 89-24 3.3.43 - Sedgewick 1963-73
- 89-25 3.3.44 - Serials Division 1969-75
- 89-26 3.3.45 - Social Sciences Division 1963-75
- 89-27 3.3.46 - Social Work Library 1967-73
- 89-28 3.3.47 - Special Collections Division 1962-75

BOX 90

- 90-1 3.3.48 - Systems Division 1970-75
- 90-2 3.3.49 - Woodward 1969-75 [2 folders]
- 90-3 3.3.50 - Woodward Library - MedLine 1972-75

On-Campus Committees, Organizations and Associations

- 90-4 3.4.2 - Biomedical Library Committee 1962-75
- 90-5 3.4.3 - B.C. Medical Centre November 1974
- 90-6 3.4.11 - Committee on Library Service for the Faculty of Commerce 1969
- 90-7 3.4.12 - Committee on Library Services for Asian Studies 1970-75
- 90-8 3.4.13 - Comm. on Research Materials June-July 1971
- 90-9 3.4.15 - Education Library Committee 1962-73
- 90-10 3.4.19 - Planning Coordinating Committee - Processing Bldg. 1973-79 [4 folders]
- 90-11 3.4.20 - Users' Committee - Library Processing Building 1973-78

- 90-12 3.4.32 - Senate Comm. On 5 Year Reviews April 1972
- 90-13 3.4.34 - Senate Library Committee 1961-75
- 90-14 3.4.36 - UBC Librarians' Association 1968-75
- 90-15 3.4.37 - User's Comm. On Temporary Space February-April 1969
- 90-16 3.4.39 - W.W. [Woodward] Biomed. Lib. Addition Planning Sub-Committee
1965-69
- 90-17 [Committee on Selecting a President - Faculty Association Advisory Cttee.]
1967 [restricted]

(continued)

Douglas McInnes series

Librarian's Office

- 91-1 Library - General - G.200 1976-82
- 91-2 G.100 - Library - Administration 1974/77
- 91-3 Library Administration - G.100 1978-82 [2 folders]
- 91-4 Library Administration - G.100 1983-89
- 91-5 University Librarian - G.110 1975-83
- 91-6 University Librarian - G.110 1984-89
- 91-7 Associate Librarian - G.120 1977-81
- 91-8 Administrative Services - G.130 1979-83
- 91-9 Administrative Svcs. - G.130 1979-89 [2 folders]
- 91-10 G.140 - Collections 1975/77
- 91-11 Collections - G.140 1978-81 [2 folders]
- 91-12 Collections - G.140 1980-83 [2 folders]
- 91-13 Collections - G.140 1982-89
- 91-14 G.160 - Public Services 1974/75
- 91-15 G.160 - Public Services 1976
- 91-16 Public Services - G.160 1976-81
- 91-17 G.160 - Public Services 1977
- 91-18 Public Services - G.160 1978-82

BOX 92

- 92-1 Public Services - G.160 1982-89 [2 folders]
- 92-2 Technical Processes - G.170 1965-82
- 92-3 Technical Processes - G.170 1983-87

Branches and Divisions

- 92-4 Acquisitions - H.100 1976-88
- 92-5 Animal Resource Ecol. - H.110 1980-82
- 92-6 Asian Studies - H.120 1976-84
- 92-7 Asian Studies - H.120 1985-89
- 92-8 Bamfield - H.130 1972-78
- 92-9 Bibliography - H.140 1985-89
- 92-10 Biomedical Branch - H.150 1976-86
- 92-11 Cat.[alogue] Rec.[ords] - Corres. - H.160 1967-82 [2 folders]
- 92-12 Cat.[alogue] Rec.[ords] - Corres. - H.160 1984-89
- 92-13 Cat.[alogue] Rec.[ords] - A.R. [Annual Report] - H.160.A 1971-86
- 92-14 Cat.[alogue] Rec.[ords] - Standards & Authorities - H.160.D 1978-83 [2 folders]
- 92-15 Catalogue Records - Stand.[ards] & Authorities - H.160.D 1984-89
- 92-16 Catalogue Products - H.170 1979-89
- 92-17 Circulation - H.190 1977-89
- 92-18 Colbeck Collection - H.455 1967-88 [2 folders]

BOX 93

- 93-1 Crane Library - H.200 1979
- 93-2 Crane Library - H.200 1980
- 93-3 Crane Library - H.200 1981
- 93-4 Crane Library - H.200 1982
- 93-5 Crane Library - H.200 1983-84
- 93-6 Crane Library - H.200 1985-89
- 93-7 Curriculum Library - H.220 1976-89
- 93-8 Data Library - H.230 1977-88
- 93-9 Extension - H.232 1985-87
- 93-10 Film Library - H.235 1982-89
- 93-11 Fine Arts - H.240 1975-89
- 93-12 Gifts & Exchanges - H.250 1967-89
- 93-13 Government Publications - H.260 1976-88
- 93-14 Hamber Library - H.265 1977-86
- 93-15 Health Sciences Network - H.270 1976-78
- 93-16 Health Sciences Network - H.270 1978-83
- 93-17 Health Sciences Network - H.270 1979-81
- 93-18 Health Sciences Network - H.270 1982-85
- 93-19 Health Sciences Network - H.270 1982-89

- 93-20 Health Sciences Network - Finance - H.275 1981-82
- 93-21 HSN Finance - H.275 1983-88
- 93-22 Humanities - H.280 1976-84
- 93-23 Information & Orien.[tation] - H.290 1976-87

BOX 94

- 94-1 Interlibrary Loan - H.300 1976-89 [2 folders]
- 94-2 Japanese Maps [Special Collections] - H.457 1985-89 [2 folders]
- 94-3 Law - H.310 1976-88
- 94-4 MacMillan - H.320 1980-87
- 94-5 Map - H.330 1975-88
- 94-6 Marjorie Smith - H.340 1978-88
- 94-7 Mathematics - H.350 1976-84
- 94-8 Music - H.370 1977-87
- 94-9 Patent Search [Service] - H.375 1986-87 [2 folders]
- 94-10 Patent Search Service - H.375 1988-89 [2 folders]
- 94-11 Prebindery - H.380 1973-82
- 94-12 Reading Rooms - H.390 1975-85
- 94-13 St. Paul's - H.400 1979-86
- 94-14 Science - H.410 1978-87
- 94-15 Sedgewick - H.420 1976-86
- 94-16 Serials - H.430 1979-86
- 94-17 Serials - H.430 1987-88
- 94-18 Social Sciences Div. - H.440 1976-87
- 94-19 Special Collections - H.450 1976-82
- 94-20 Special Collections - H.450 1981-87
- 94-21 Special Collections - H.450 1988-89

BOX 95

- 95-1 Systems - H.460 1975-89 [2 folders]
- 95-2 Wilson - H.470 1980-89
- 95-3 Woodward - H.480 1976-87 [2 folders]
Committees - Library
- 95-4 Advisory Committee on Cost Reductions for 1984/85 - G.370 1983-84
- 95-5 Asian Studies Library Services Committee - F.020 1978-86
- 95-6 Biomedical Branch Library Committee - F.040 1976-85
- 95-7 Chemistry/Physics Library Committee - F.050 1982-83

- 95-8 Ctte. on Access to Periodicals - G.320 1983-84
- 95-9 Ctte. on Outside Funding - G.360 February-March 1984
- 95-10 Committee on Use of Volunteers - G.365 February-December 1984
- 95-11 COPPSAC - G.350 1978-83
- 95-12 COPPSAC - G.350 1983-88
- 95-13 Educ. Lib. Advisory Comm. - B.360 1976-81
- 95-14 E.L.A.C. Documents - B.360.B 1977-81
- 95-15 Education Library Committee - F.080 22 June 1977
- 95-16 Friends Advisory Council - F.115 1987-89 [2 folders]
- 95-17 Friends of the Library - F.120 1987-89
- 95-18 Library Building Task Force - F.130 1980-81
- 95-19 On-line Public Access - O.L.P.C. - G.356 January-February 1988
- 95-20 Preservation Committee - G.352 1986-89
- 95-21 Public Catalogues Task Group - G.355 1986-88
- 95-22 Safety & Security Committee - F.250 1980-85
- 95-23 Task Force on a Library Survey - G.500 1979-81
- 95-24 Travel Grants Committee - G.510 1982-89
- 95-25 Woodward Library Committee - F.550 1977-88

Budgets

- 95-26 Budget - Library - G.400 1963-73
- 95-27 Budget - Library - G.400 1974-83

BOX 96

- 96-1 Budget - Library - G.400 1980-86
- 96-2 Budget - Library - G.400 1986-89
- 96-3 Budget - Collections - G.405 1969-81
- 96-4 Budget - Collections - G.405 1986-89
- 96-5 Budget Papers 1987/88 - G.373 1987-89
- 96-6 Budget Reductions 83/84 - G.380 1983-84
- 96-7 Budget Reductions 1984/85 - G.375 1984-85
- 96-8 Budget Reductions 1985/86 - G.374 1985-86
- 96-9 Budget Retrenchment 82/83 - G.390 1981-82
- 96-10 Expenditures - Library - G.410 1976-88
- 96-11 Expenditures - Collections - G.415 1975-82
- 96-12 Expenditures - Collections - G.415 1983-88
- 96-13 G.420 - Operating Estimates 1966/73
- 96-14 G.420 - Operating Estimates 1973/77

96-15 Operating Estimates - G.420 1980-83

Fund-Raising

96-16 Asian Library Fund-Raising April-July 1984

96-17 Fund-raising and related procedures - G.145 1982-89 [2 folders]

Gifts and Donations

96-18 A.005 - A - Miscellaneous 1975/77

96-19 B - Miscellaneous - A.100 1981-88

96-20 B.010 - C - Miscellaneous 1975/77

BOX 97

97-1 D - Miscellaneous - B.300 1978-81

97-2 Gifts & Donations - C.370 1981-84

97-3 Gifts & Donations - C.370 1985-86

97-4 Gifts & Donations - C.370 1986-89

97-5 Gifts & Donations - Other Years - C.380 1980-81

97-6 B.460 - H - Miscellaneous 1975/77

97-7 Harry Hawthorn Found.[ation] - B.463 1976-78

97-8 J - Miscellaneous - B.550 1977-88

97-9 K - Misc. - B.560 1976-82

97-10 K - Miscellaneous - B.560 1984-87

97-11 C.010 - M - Miscellaneous 1976/77

97-12 C.011 - Mac/Mc - Miscellaneous 1976/77

97-13 Robertson, Rocke - C.225 1984-89

97-14 Swann, Dr. Peter 1983-87

[Material found in its own folder, but filed with "S - Miscellaneous - C.250"]

97-15 V - Miscellaneous - C.325 1976-88

97-16 W - Miscellaneous - C.340 1976-89

97-17 Wilson, Ethel - C.345 1981-86

97-18 Wilson, Ethel - C.345 1986-87

97-19 Wilson, Ethel - C.345 1988-89

Staff Relations

97-20 Assoc. of Univ. & Coll. Employees (AUCE) - F.030 1975-88

97-21 Librarian's Assembly - G.210 1980-86

- 97-22 Salaries - Prof. Lists - G.430.A June-July 1987
- 97-23 Salaries - Professional - Statistics - G.430.B 1976-80
- 97-24 Staff Contracts - Professional - G.440 1976-88
- 97-25 Staff Contracts - Supporting - G.445 1980-86
- 97-26 Strikes - Schedules, Etc. 1975-80
- 97-27 U.B.C. Librarian's Association - F.450 1976-78
- 97-28 U.B.C. Librarian's Association - F.450 1979-83
- 97-29 U.B.C. Librarian's Association - F.450 1983-89
- 97-30 [Personnel - Corres.] 1968-71

BOX 98

- 98-1 [Personnel - Corres., Salaries, Reclass., etc.] 1962-67 [3 folders]

Projects and Studies - Library

- 98-2 Library Development Proposal January-May 1981
- 98-3 Planning - G.150 1975-81
- 98-4 Planning - New Building - G.152 1981-84
- 98-5 President's Report on the Library 1986 [2 folders]
- 98-6 Processing Review - G.170.A 1979-80 [2 folders]
- 98-7 Proposals (1986) to Centres of Excellence with supporting documentation 1985-86 [2 folders]
- 98-8 Public Service Surveys - G.165 1974-75
- 98-9 Reading Room Study 1981-82
- 98-10 Reading Rooms Study '81/82 - H.395 1981-82
- 98-11 [Ritchie and Associates] 1985-86 [originally found in un-titled folder]
- 98-12 Ritchie & Associates - C.222 1985-88 [split]

President's Office

- 98-13 President - D.260.A 1974-76
- 98-14 President - D.260.A 1977-78

BOX 99

- 99-1 President - D.260.A 1979-80
- 99-2 President - D.260.A 1981-82
- 99-3 President - D.260.A 1983-84
- 99-4 President - D.260.A 1985-89 [2 folders]

- 99-5 Advisor to President - D.260.F 1977-85
- 99-6 Vice-President Academ. - D.260.B 1975
- 99-7 Vice-President Academ. - D.260.B 1976
- 99-8 Vice-President Academ. - D.260.B 1977
- 99-9 Vice-President Academ. - D.260.B 1978
- 99-10 Vice-President Academ. - D.260.B 1979
- 99-11 Vice-President Academic Develop. - D.260.B 1980
- 99-12 Vice-President Academ. - D.260.B 1981
- 99-13 Vice-President Academ. - D.260.B 1982
- 99-14 Vice-President Academ. - D.260.B 1983
- 99-15 Vice-President Academic - D.260.B 1984
- 99-16 Vice-President Acad. - D.260.B 1985-89
- 99-17 Associate Vice President, Academic - D.260.G 1979-84
- 99-18 Associate Vice President, Academic - D.260.G 1985-87
- 99-19 Vice-President Administration & Finance - D.260.E 1976-89

BOX 100

- 100-1 Vice President, Student and Academic Services - D.260.L 1985-88
[Found mis-labelled as "H.290"] [2 folders]
- 100-2 Vice President, Student and Academic Services - D.260.L 1988-89

Departments - Other

- 100-3 D.020 - Alumni Association 1976/77
- 100-4 Alumni Association - D.020 1978-89
- 100-5 Budget Planning & Systems Management - D.065 1977-89
- 100-6 Community Relations - D.085 1985-89
- 100-7 Computing Centre - D.090 1977-88
- 100-8 Development Office - D.097 1988-89
- 100-9 Employee Relations - D.100 1979-89
- 100-10 Finance - D.140 1976-89
- 100-11 D.200 - Human Settlements - Centre for 1976/77
- 100-12 Information Systems Management Office - D.215 1985-89
- 100-13 Librarianship - E.340 1976-86 [2 folders]
- 100-14 Librarianship - E.340 1984-89
- 100-15 Physical Plant - D.250 1976-89
- 100-16 Regent College - E.490 1977-88
- 100-17 Research Services & Industry Liaison - D.305 1986-88
- 100-18 Traffic & Security - D.340 1976-88

100-19 Vancouver School of Theology - E.580 1976-88

Committees - UBC

100-20 President's Advisory Sub-Comm. on Library Space Plan '87 - F.175 1985-87

100-21 President's Library Space Committee - F.180 1979-83 [2 folders]

BOX 101

101-1 Resources Council - D.310 1976-80

101-2 F.320 - Senate Bookstore Committee 1975/77

101-3 Senate Library Committee - F.350 1974-77

101-4 Senate Library Committee - F.350 1978-80

101-5 Senate Library Committee - F.350 1981

101-6 Senate Lib. Comm. - F.350 February-October 1982

101-7 Senate Lib. Comm. - F.350 March-October 1983

101-8 Senate Lib. Comm. - F.350 1983-84

101-9 Senate Library Committee - F.350 1983-85 [2 folders]

101-10 Senate Library Cttee. - Minutes 1985

101-11 Senate Library Committee - F.350 1986

101-12 Senate Library Committee - F.350 1987

101-13 Senate Library Committee - F.350 1988

Associations and Networks - B.C.

101-14 A.030 - Association of Book Publishers of BC 1975/77

101-15 BCLA - A.140 1980-82

101-16 B.C. Library Assoc. - A.140 1983-88

101-17 BCLA Library Development Committee - A.142 1985-86

101-18 A.155 - BC Post-Secondary Coordinating Committee 1976

101-19 B.C.L.N. - "Current" 1983-84

101-20 Council of Post-Secondary Lib. Directors - B.250 1979-82 [2 folders]

BOX 102

102-1 Council of Post-Secondary Lib. Directors - B.250 1983-89

102-2 B.440 - Greater Vancouver Library Federation 1976/77

102-3 Pacific Northwest Bibliographic Centre - C.185 1977-86

102-4 Tri-Universities Libraries - C.300 1976-89 [2 folders]

Associations and Networks - Canada and Foreign

- 102-5 B.020 – Canada Council 1975/77
- 102-6 B.040 - Canadian Association of College and University Libraries 1976/77
- 102-7 B.060 - Canadian Association of Research Libraries [CARL] 1976
- 102-8 B.060 - Canadian Association of Research Libraries 1977
- 102-9 C.A.R.L. - B.060 1978
- 102-10 C.A.R.L. - B.060 1979
- 102-11 C.A.R.L. - B.060 1980
- 102-12 C.A.R.L. - B.060 1981
- 102-13 C.A.R.L. - B.060 1982
- 102-14 Cdn. Assoc. of Research Libraries - B.060 1982-85 [2 folders]

BOX 103

- 103-1 C.A.R.L. - B.060 1984-85 [2 folders]
- 103-2 CARL 1985/86 - B.060 1985-88 [2 folders]
- 103-3 CARL Meeting - Nov.'85 March-November 1985
- 103-4 [CARL] - Minutes & Notes - June, 1987 June-December 1987
- 103-5 CARL Meeting - Nov. 1987 September-November 1987
- 103-6 CARL - June'88 February-June 1988
- 103-7 CARL - Nov.'88 September-November 1988
- 103-8 Canadian Library Association - B.110 1977-81
- 103-9 Can. Library Assoc. - B.110 1983-89
- 103-10 B.111.A - Canadian Library Association - Copyright Committee 1977
- 103-11 B.200 - Centre for Research Libraries [U.S.] 1976
- 103-12 B.200 - Centre for Research Libraries 1977
- 103-13 B.280 - Council of Post-Secondary Library Directors 1976/77
- 103-14 B.280 - Council of Post-Secondary Library Directors 1978
- 103-15 B.520 - International Federation of Library Associations 1977/78
- 103-16 Resource Sharing Mtg. - J.024 1985-86
- 103-17 U.T.L.A.S. - C.320 1979-87 [2 folders]

Libraries - Other

- 103-18 B.C. - College Libraries - J.100 1976-88

BOX 104

- 104-1 B.C. - Simon Fraser University - J.150 1976-88 [2 folders]

- 104-2 B.C. - Univ. of Victoria - J.170 1976-88
- 104-3 B.C. - J.020 1978-79
- 104-4 B.C. - J.020 1980-81
- 104-5 Canada National Library - J.020 1982-83
- 104-6 Canadian National Library - J.020 1983-89 [2 folders]
- 104-7 Ontario - Univ. of Toronto - J.231 1974-85
- 104-8 Quebec - McGill Univ. - J.241 1977-88
- 104-9 A.125 - Blackwell [bookseller] 1976/77
- 104-10 Blackwell - A.125 1978-81

Governments

- 104-11 British Columbia - Gov't. - C.420 1975-80
- 104-12 C.420.A - BC Ministry of Education 1976/77
- 104-13 B.C. - Ministry of Educ. - C.420.A 1978-88
- 104-14 B.C. - Office of Library Coordination - C.420.B 1977-79
- 104-15 Canada - Government - C.400 1974-89

Projects and Studies - External

- 104-16 A.R.L. Stat.[istics] - A.065.B 1978-82
- 104-17 A.R.L. Statistics - A.065B 1985-89
- 104-18 A.165.A - BC Union Catalogue - Miscellaneous 1977/78
- 104-19 B.C.U.C. - Miscellaneous - A.165.A 1978-82
- 104-20 A.165.B - BC Union Catalogue - Budgets 1977/78
- 104-21 A.165.B - Executive - A.165.C 1979-81

BOX 105

- 105-1 A.165.D - BC Union Catalogue - Management Committee 1977
- 105-2 A.165.D - BC Union Catalogue - Management Committee 1978
- 105-3 BC Union Catalogue - Management - A.165.D 1979-80 [2 folders]
- 105-4 BC Union Catalogue - Management - A.165.D 1981-82
- 105-5 B.C.U.C. - Authorities - A.165.E 1978-82
- 105-6 B.C.U.C. - Operations - A.165.F 1978-80
- 105-7 A.165.G - BC Union Catalogue - UTLAS 1977/79
- 105-8 BC Union Catalogue - SHARAF - A.165.K 1978-80
- 105-9 BC Union Catalogue - Documents - A.165.L 1979-81
- 105-10 A.165.L.1 - BC Union Catalogue - Documents
- 105-11 A.165.L.2 - BC Union Catalogue - Documents

- 105-12 BC Union Catalogue - DOBIS - A.165.M 1980-81
- 105-13 BC Union Catalogue - Contingency Plan - A.165.N May-September 1982 [2 folders]
- 105-14 BC Union Catalogue - B.C.L.N. - A.165.O 1982-83
- 105-15 Library Advisory Committee on Depository Libraries April-August 1987
- 105-16 Vancouver Historical Society - Centennial Bib. Project - C.330 1981-84

BOX 106

Ruth Patrick series

Administration

- 106-1 AD-ASSN-BC - BCLA (BC library Association) 1992/93
- 106-2 AD-ASSN-BC - CPSLD (Council Post Secondary Library directors BC) 1990/93
- 106-3 AD-ASSN-BC - ELN 1989/90
- 106-4 AD-ASSN-BC - ELN Final Report 1989Nov
- 106-5 AD-ASSN-BC - ELN 1990/91 #1, #2, #3 [3 folders]
- 106-6 AD-ASSN-BC - ELN 1991/92
- 106-7 AD-ASSN-BC - ELN 1992/93
- 106-8 AD-ASSN-BC - ELN Media Database Evaluation Task Force 1991
- 106-9 AD-ASSN-BC - ELN Technical Working Group 1991
- 106-10 AD-ASSN-BC - ELN Workshop 1991feb19
- 106-11 AD-ASSN-BC - ELN Workshop 1991mar21
- 106-12 AD-ASSN-BC - ELN Workshop 1991Apr26
- 106-13 AD-ASSN-C - CARL (Canadian Association of Research Libraries) 1989

BOX 107

- 107-1 AD-ASSN-C - CARL (Canadian Association of Research Libraries) 1990-92
- 107-2 AD-ASSN-C - CARL - 1990 Nov5-7, Fall Meeting
- 107-3 AD-ASSN-C - CARL 1990 jan-june
- 107-4 AD-ASSN-C - CARL 1990 July -
- 107-5 AD-ASSN-C - CARL 1991May13-14, AGM, Montreal
- 107-6 AD-ASSN-C - CARL - Boylan Case 1990
- 107-7 AD-ASSN-C - COPPUL (Council of Pacific and Prairie University Libraries) 1989-91
- 107-8 AD-ASSN-C - COPPUL (Council of Pacific and Prairie University Libraries) 1991-93

- 107-9 AD-ASSN-INT - ALA - 1991 Jan, Chicago
- 107-10 AD-ASSN-INT - ARL - Research Collections Committee 1991/93
- 107-11 AD-BRDIV - Acquisitions 1989/90
- 107-12 AD-BRDIV - Asian Library 1990/93
- 107-13 AD-BRDIV - Branch & Divisional Heads 1991/92
- 107-14 AD-BRDIV - Branch and Division Heads 1993/94 [2 folders]
- 107-15 AD-BRDIV - Crane Library 1991/93
- 107-16 AD-BRDIV - Crane Library 1993/95
- 107-17 AD-BRDIV - Data Library 1990
- 107-18 AD-BRDIV - Data Library 1991/93
- 107-19 AD-BRDIV - Gifts & Exchange Division
- 107-20 AD-BRDIV - Interlibrary Loans 1990/92

BOX 108

- 108-1 AD-BRDIV - Interlibrary Loans 1992/93
- 108-2 AD-BRDIV - Lam Library 1989/93
- 108-3 AD-BRDIV - Technical Services - RFP for Serial Subs, 1994Aug
- 108-4 AD-CMTE-L - Admin Meetings 1990/91 (#1, #2, #3) [3 folders]
- 108-5 AD-CMTE-L - Admin Meeting Agendas 1991/92
- 108-6 AD-CMTE-L - Admin Meetings 1991/92 (#1 - #4) [4 folders]
- 108-7 AD-CMTE-L - Architect Selection Advisory Committee 1991
- 108-8 AD-CMTE-L - Archives and Univ. Archives Adv. Cmte. 1990/91
- 108-9 AD-CMTE-L - Archives and Univ. Archives Adv. Cmte. 1991/92
- 108-10 AD-CMTE-L - Archives and Univ. Archives Adv. Cmte. 1992/93

BOX 109

- 109-1 AD-CMTE-L - Archives and Univ. Archives Adv. Cmte. 1993/94
- 109-2 AD-CMTE-L - Collection Management Council 1992/93
- 109-3 AD-CMTE-L - Collection Management Council 1993/94
- 109-4 AD-CMTE-L - Circulation Project Steering Committee 1991/92
- 109-5 AD-CMTE-L - Design Committee (now called LCLAC) 1991
- 109-6 AD-CMTE-L - Library Automation Evaluation Team 1991 [2 folders]
- 109-7 AD-CMTE-L - Library Automation Planning - Review Group 1990/91
- 109-8 AD-CMTE-L - Library Building Phase I Design Committee 1990/91
- 109-9 AD-CMTE-L - Library Building Planning Committee 1990/91
- 109-10 AD-CMTE-L - Library Friends Advisory Council (now called PACUL) 1988/90
- 109-11 AD-CMTE-L - Long Range Library Space Planning Committee 1990/91

- 109-12 AD-CMTE-L - Long Range Library Space Planning Committee 1991 Feb11, meeting
- 109-13 AD-CMTE-L - PACUL (President's Advisory Council on the University Library) 1991-92
- 109-14 AD-CMTE-L - PACUL (President's Advisory Council on the University Library) 1992-93
- 109-15 AD-CMTE-L - PACUL (President's Advisory Council on the University Library) 1993-94
- 109-16 AD-CMTE-L - PACUL (President's Advisory Council on the University Library) 1993-94 - Binder Masters
- 109-17 AD-CMTE-L - Planning Coordination Team 1990/91 [2 folders]
- 109-18 AD-CMTE-L - SLC (Senate Library Committee) 1990/91 and 1991/92 minutes

BOX 110

- 110-1 AD-CMTE-L - SLC (Senate Library Committee) 1991/92, #1&2 [2 folders]
- 110-2 AD-CMTE-L - SLC (Senate Library Committee) 1992/93
- 110-3 AD-CMTE-L - SLC (Senate Library Committee) 1993/94
- 110-4 AD-CMTE-L - SLC (Senate Library Committee) 1993/94 Binder masters
- 110-5 AD-CMTE-L - Staff Training & Development Committee 1991/92
- 110-6 AD-CMTE-L - Staff Training & Development Committee 1993/94
- 110-7 AD-COLL - Collections 1990/92
- 110-8 AD-COLL - Collections 1992/93
- 110-9 AD-COLL - Collections 1993/95
- 110-10 AD-COLL - Serials 1991/93
- 110-11 AD-COLL - Serials 1993/95
- 110-12 AD-COLL - Serials Crisis 1992/93
- 110-13 AD-CONF-L - Creativity Workshop - 1991 Apr02
- 110-14 AD-CONF-L - Leadership Retreat - 1990 Oct18-20
- 110-15 AD-CONF-L - Library Building Workshop - 1990Nov12
- 110-16 AD-CONF-L - Planning Retreat - 1990Oct03-5, Whistler
- 110-17 AD-CONF-L - Planning Retreat Participants
- 110-18 AD-CONF-L - Retreat - 1991
- 110-19 AD-CONF-L - Symposium - 1991
- 110-20 AD-CORP - Adonis
- 110-21 AD-CORP - Credit Bureau
- 110-22 AD-CORP - Humanite
- 110-23 AD-CORP - OCLC (Online Computer Library Center) 1990/92
- 110-24 AD-CTE-X - TRIUL (Three University Librarians) 1989/90

BOX 111

- 111-1 AD-GEN - Student Library concerns
- 111-2 AD-GOV - Census Database 1986
- 111-3 AD-LIB - National Library of Canada (NCL) 1990/91
- 111-4 AD-LIB - National Library of Canada (NCL) 1991/92
- 111-5 AD-MEET - Ashford, Lesley 1993/94
- 111-6 AD-MEET - Ashford, Lesley 1994/95
- 111-7 AD-MEET - Dodson, Suzanne 1991/92 (1 & 2) [2 folders]
- 111-8 AD-MEET - Dodson, Suzanne 1992/93
- 111-9 AD-MEET - Dodson, Suzanne 1993/94
- 111-10 AD-MEET - English Dept. - Meeting 1993 Jan 27
- 111-11 AD-MEET - Humanities heads – 1992 May01, Meeting
- 111-12 AD-MEET - Jeffreys, Tony
- 111-13 AD-MEET - Keate, Heather 1990/92
- 111-14 AD-MEET - Macdonald, Bob
- 111-15 AD-MEET - Owen, Brian 1991/92
- 111-16 AD-MEET - Owen Brian 1992/93
- 111-17 AD-MEET - Owen, Brian 1993/94
- 111-18 AD-MEET - Turner, Ann 1990/91
- 111-19 AD-MEET - Turner, Ann 1991/92

BOX 112

- 112-1 AD-MEET - Turner, Ann 1992/93
- 112-2 AD-MEET - Turner, Ann 1993/94
- 112-3 AD-PLAN-L - Enviromental Scan 1991
- 112-4 AD-PLAN-L - Library Automation Project 1991
- 112-5 AD-PLAN-L - Library Planning - 1990Dec10-14
- 112-6 AD-PLAN-L - Service Review Project 1992/93
- 112-7 AD-PLAN-L - Service Review Project - Implementation
- 112-8 AD-PLAN-L - Service Review Project - Task Group Discussion Papers 1992/93
- 112-9 AD-PLAN-L - Service Review Project - Task Group Reports & Recommendations 1992/93
- 112-10 AD-PR-EV - Hong Kong visit - 1991Nov24-27
- 112-11 AD-PR-EV - President's Authors' Reception 1991
- 112-12 AD-PR-EV - President's Authors' Reception 1992
- 112-13 AD-PR-EV - President's Authors' Reception 1993
- 112-14 AD-PR-EV - President's Authors' Reception 1994
- 112-15 AD-PR-EV - Three Millionth Book

- 112-16 AD-PR-PUB - Canadian Library Yearbook 1989
- 112-17 AD-RSS-L - Annual Report 1988/89
- 112-18 AD-RSS-L - Annual Report 1989/90
- 112-19 AD-RSS-L - Annual Report 1992/93
- 112-20 AD-RSS-L - Questionnaire (Library Issues and Opportunities) - 1990Sept
- 112-21 AD-RSS-L - Survey on Serials - 1993March
- 112-22 AD-RSS-L - Traffic and Reference Survey - 1992Nov
- 112-23 AD-RSS-L - User Surveys 1991,1992
- 112-24 AD-UBC-AD - Faculty handbook 1990
- 112-25 AD-UBC-EXEC - President 1990/92

BOX 113

- 113-1 AD-UBC-EXEC - Srivastava, K.D. 1989/90
- 113-2 AD-UBC-EXEC - Srivastava, K.D. 1991/92 #1 & #2 [2 folders]

Buildings and Facilities

- 113-3 BF-BLDG - Doors, Sedgewick and Woodward Library
- 113-4 BF-COMPSYS - CD-ROMs
- 113-5 BF-COMPSYS - Circulation System (Draft 1989)
- 113-6 BF-COMPSYS - Technology Development
- 113-7 BF-SAFE - Thefts - 1992Dec
- 113-8 BF-PHI - Architects 1991
- 113-9 BF-PHI - Library Building Phase I 1991 [3 folders]
- 113-10 BF-PHI - Library Building Phase I -1993/94
- 113-12 BF-PHI - Library Building Phase I - Comments
- 113-13 BF-PHI - Library Building Phase I - Program Document
- 113-14 BF-PHI - Site Dedication Ceremony - 1993Nov04 Finances

BOX 114

- 114-1 FI-BUDG - Budget 1990/91 [2 folders]
- 114-2 FI-BUDG - Budget 1991/92 [3 folders]
- 114-3 FI-BUDG - Budget 1993/94
- 114-4 FI-DONOR - Bequest - Estate of Geoffrey Wilson Taylor
- 114-5 FI-FR - Development Campaign 1990

Personnel

- 114-6 PE-BEN - Pay Increases 1988/89
- 114-7 PE-BEN - Salaries 1988/89
- 114-8 PE-PERF - Merit Recommendations 1987 / 88 /89
- 114-9 PE-REL - Human Resources 1990/91
- 114-10 PE-REL - Human Resources 1991/92
- 114-11 PE-REL - Human Resources 1992/93
- 114-12 PE-REL - Human Resources 1993/94

Librarian's Office - General series (cont.)

Library Reports

- 114-13 Statistics 1954-60
- 114-14/20 Draft Annual Reports 1943-55

BOX 115

- 115-1/6 Draft Annual Reports 1956-61
- 115-7 Monthly Reports - Acquisitions March 1960 - May 1963
- 115-8 Monthly Reports - Acquisitions June 1963 - Dec. 1967
- 115-9 Monthly Reports - Asian Studies March 1961 - Aug. 1967
- 115-10 Monthly Reports - Automation 1964
- 115-11 Monthly Reports - Biomedical Library July 1957 - Jan. 1962
- 115-12 Monthly Reports - Biomedical Library February 1962 - Aug. 1963
- 115-13 Monthly Reports - Catalogue Division October 1960 - Jan./April 1963

BOX 116

- 116-1 Monthly Reports - Catalogue Division May 1963 - Oct. 1968
- 116-2 Monthly Reports - Circulation Division Sept. 1951 - April 1958
- 116-3 Monthly Reports - Circulation Division May 1958 - February 1961
- 116-4 Monthly Reports - Circulation Division May 1961 - July 1967
- 116-5 Monthly Reports - College Library March 1961 - Sept./Dec. 1962
- 116-6 Monthly Reports - Curriculum Laboratory Jan. 1961 - Jan./April 1963
- 116-7 Monthly Reports - Fine Arts Room Sept. 1960 - May/Aug. 1963
- 116-8 Monthly Reports - Howay-Reid Statistics 1955-60
- 116-9 Monthly Reports - Humanities Division Oct. 1960 - April 1963

- 116-10 Monthly Reports - Reference Group 1964-67
- 116-11 Monthly Reports - Science Division Sept. 1960 - Aug. 1962
- 116-12 Monthly Reports - Serials Division Jan. 1952 - July 1963
- 116-13 Monthly Reports - Serials Division Aug. 1963 - May 1968
- 116-14 Monthly Reports - Social Science Division Sept. 1960 - Jan. 1961

Library Budgets (1938-62)

- 116-15 1938/39 - 1940/41
- 116-16 1941/42
- 116-17 1942/43
- 116-18 1943/44
- 116-19 1944/45
- 116-20 1945/46
- 116-21 1946/47
- 116-22 1947/48
- 116-23 1948/49
- 116-24 1949/50 (Includes Payroll Lists)
- 116-25 1950/51
- 116-26 1951/52 (Includes Payroll Lists)
- 116-27 1952/53
- 116-28 1952/53
- 116-29 1953/54
- 116-30 1954/55

BOX 117

- 117-1 1955/56 (Includes Payroll Lists)
- 117-2 1956/57
- 117-3 1957/58
- 117-4 1958/59
- 117-5 1960/61
- 117-6 1959/60
- 117-7 1961/62
- 117-7a Departmental Appropriations 1939-46

Budget Requests (1962-69)

- 117-8 1962
- 117-9 1962/63

117-10/14 1964-69

Ledgers (1950-68)

[items 15 and 16 moved to Box 117a]

- 117-17 Ledger Sheets (1961/62)
- 117-18 Finance (1962-68)
- 117-19 Bindery - General Ledger and Payroll (1964/65)
- 117-20 Bindery - General Ledger and Payroll (1965/66)
- 117-21 Bindery - General Ledger and Payroll (1966/67)
- 117-22 Biomedical Branch - Payroll and General Ledger (1964/65) [2 folders]

BOX 117a

- 117A-1 Monthly Statement of Account 1950 [oversized]
- 117A-2 Monthly Statement of Account 1954/55 [oversized]

BOX 118

- 118-1 H.D. Bottiger Special Fund (1965/66)
- 118-2 General Ledger (1967-69)

Personnel - General (1951-67)

- 118-3 Personnel Committee - Manual and Code 1953-55
- 118-4 Policy Statements 1960
- 118-5 Allocations 1961-62
- 118-6 Personnel - Library 1961-62 [restricted]
- 118-7 Professional Staff 1961-62 [restricted]
- 118-8 Non-Professional Staff 1961-62 [restricted]
- 118-9 Personnel Classification Pay n.d.
- 118-10 Classification and Job Description Manual (1967)

Gift Funds and Gift Collections (1946-59)

- 118-11 Policy (1952)
- 118-12 Acadia Camp (1952)
- 118-13 Arts 1924 Class Gift (1954)
- 118-14 B.C. Forest Products (1953)

- 118-15 Canada Life Assurance (1955)
- 118-16 Carnegie - French Canadian
- 118-17 Chinese Book Fund (1953)
- 118-18 Charles A. Eggert Memorial Library Fund (1956)
- 118-19 Hispanic Society of America [n.d.]
- 118-20 Ernest G. Holroyd Memorial (1957)
- 118-21 Howay-Reid (1950/51)
- 118-22 Italian Consul (1954)
- 118-23 Japanese & Chinese Books
- 118-24 Koerner - Far Eastern Library (1951)
- 118-25 Koerner - Fine Arts (1948-1958)
- 118-26 MacMillan, H.R. (1946-1956)
- 118-27 Men's Canadian Club of Vancouver (1957-1959)
- 118-28 Thomas Murray Collection - complete list [n.d.]
- 118-29 Thomas Murray Collection - copy lists [n.d.]
- 118-30 Thomas Murray Collection - purchases 1956-64
- 118-31 Thomas Murray Collection - sales 1961-64
- 118-32 Thomas Murray Collection - Amtmann correspondence 1956-64
- 118-33 Pound, A.M. (1951)
- 118-34 Salmond, G.B. (1952-1954)
- 118-35 Sansome, George (1953/54)
- 118-36 Somerset, Dorothy - Theatre Collection (1955)
- 118-37 Taylor, A.J.T. (1946)
- 118-38 Tucker, Gilbert (1955-1957)
- 118-25 Vancouver Italian Canadian Mutual Aid Society (1954)
- 118-26 Winch, Harold E. (1952)

BOX 119

Committees (1953-76)

- 119-1 Senate Library Committee (1953-1957)
- 119-2 President's Committee on Higher Education (1962)
- 119-3 Client's Committee (1963-1964)
- 119-4 Obsolete Committees (1964-1967)
- 119-5 50th Anniversary History Committee (1965/66)
- 119-6 Salary and Benefits Committee for Support Staff (1971-1974)
- 119-7 Administrative Resources Committee - Minutes (1970-71)
- 119-8 Administrative Resources Committee - Minutes (1971-72)
- 119-9 Administrative Resources Committee - Minutes (1972-73)

- 119-10 Administrative Resources Committee - Minutes (1973-74)
- 119-11 Administrative Resources Committee - General (1970-73)
- 119-12 ARC VF - Memoranda (current year) 1972-73

Friends of the Library (1956-71)

- 119-13 Librarian's Office - Friends of the Library 1956-71
- 119-14 Friends of the Library 1956
- 119-15 Friends of the Library 1957
- 119-16 Friends of the Library 1958
- 119-17 Friends of the Library 1959
- 119-18 Friends of the Library 1960
- 119-19 Friends of the Library 1961
- 119-20 Friends of the Library 1962
- 119-21 Friends of the Library - Minutes 1957-60
- 119-22 Friends of the Library - Funds
- 119-23 Friends of the Library - Publications
- 119-24 Friends of the Library - Talks
- 119-25 Friends of the Library - Press Clippings
- 119-26 Friends of the Library - Display Oct 21, 1958
- 119-27 Friends of the Library - Dr. N.A.M. Mackenzie Collection 1962

(continued)

Basil Stuart-Stubbs series (cont.)

Off-Campus Committees, Organizations, & Associations (cont.)

- 119-28 CLA 1962-64

BOX 120

- 120-1 CLA 1965-67 [2 folders]
- 120-2 CLA 1968
- 120-3 CLA 1969-70
- 120-4 CLA - Minutes, Proceedings 1969
- 120-5 CLA - University Library Standards Committee 1962-63
- 120-6 Downs Survey - Correspondence 1966-68
- 120-7 Downs Survey - Questionnaire 1966
- 120-8 Association of Research Libraries 1967

- 120-9 Association of Research Libraries 1968
- 120-10 Association of Research Libraries 1969
- 120-11 Association of Research Libraries 1970 [2 folders]

Canadian Union Catalogue Task Group (CUCTG) (cont.)

- 120-12 CUCTG - Survey of Union Catalogues, Union Lists and Bibliographic Support Services in Canadian Libraries 1972
- 120-13 CUCTG - Questionnaire 1973
- 120-14 CUCTG - Survey of Union... 1973
- 120-15 CUCTG - Final Report, Draft Version January 1976
- 120-16 CUCTG - Final Report, Second Draft Version March 1976
- 120-17 CUCTG - Final Report 1976

Librarian's Office - General series (cont.)

History of Libraries Bibliography (1972)

- 120-18 Annotated Bibliography on the History of Libraries in B.C. - Lib. Devt. Commission sponsored project 1972
- 120-19 Annotated Bibliography on the History of Libraries in B.C. 1972

BOX 121

Survey of Interlibrary Loan in Canada (1975)

- 121-1 "The Literature Of Interlibrary Loan" 1975
- 121-2 "Interlibrary Loan In Canada" 1975
- 121-3 Survey Form (English)
- 121-4 Survey Form (French)
- 121-5 Undergraduate Interlibrary Loan Survey 1974
- 121-6 ILL Survey - Background Materials 1974-75
- 121-7 ILL Survey - List of tables produced from keypunched questionnaires
- 121-8 Survey Correspondence

Scrapbooks

- 121-9/12 Scrapbooks 1961-74 [note: moved to Box 121a]

(continued)

Assistant University Librarian for Public Services series

- 121-13 Access to Periodicals Committee 1981-84
- 121-14 Administrative Matters 1977-91
- 121-15 Archives 1979-91
- 121-16 Asian Centre - Planning and Design 1973-83 [plans removed]
- 121-17 Asian Centre - Users' Committee 1972-74
- 121-18 Asian Studies Library - 1983- 1980-91
- 121-19 BCLA 1982-90
- 121-20 B.C. Medical Centre Library Committee 1974-76 [3 folders]

BOX 122

- 122-1 B.C. Medical Centre Library Committee 1974-76
- 122-2 Bamfield 1977-89
- 122-3 Bibliographical Society of Canada 1973-90
- 122-4 Book Care Committee 1982-83
- 122-5 Borrower Cards 1981-87
- 122-6 Boylan June-September 1990 [restricted]
- 122-7 Budget Cuts 1990/91 1989-90
- 122-8 CACUL 1972-73
- 122-9 Central Branch Library 1980-87 [plans removed]
- 122-10 Circulation 1982-90 [2 folders]
- 122-11 Committee on Computerized Reference Services 1974-91
- 122-12 Committee on the Structure of the Library January-May 1981
- 122-13 Commerce 1981-87
- 122-14 Complaints 1982-91 [restricted]
- 122-15 COPPSAC 1981-88
- 122-16 Cost Centres (Library) 1978-81
- 122-17 Crane Library - 1973 to 1977 1973-77 [plans removed]
- 122-18 Crane Library - 1978 1977-78 [plans removed]
- 122-19 Crane Library - 1979 1979 [plans removed]
- 122-20 Crane Library - 1980 and 1981 1980-81
- 122-21 Crane Library - 1982 1982

BOX 123

- 123-1 Crane Library - 1983 1982-83
- 123-2 Crane Library - 1984 1984-85
- 123-3 Crane Library 1989-90

- 123-4 Curriculum Laboratory 1971-79 [plans removed]
- 123-5 Curriculum Laboratory 1980-90 [plans removed]
- 123-6 Data Library 1975-89
- 123-7 Development Campaign February-March 1989
- 123-8 Disabled Services 1984-91
- 123-9 Disposal of Books 1974-91
- 123-10 Division Heads Meetings 1986-87
- 123-11 Divisional Requests 1982-84
- 123-12 Dodson, Suzanne 1989-91
- 123-13 Ecology Library (AREL) 1977-82
- 123-14 Education 1976-90 [2 folders]
- 123-15 Emergency Plans 1983-91
- 123-16 Environmental Scanning Task Group February-May 1991 [2 folders]
- 123-17 Extension Library 1977-86
- 123-18 Extension Library 1982-87 [2 folders]
- 123-19 Extension Library 1987-91
- 123-20 Extra-Mural Borrowers 1987-91
- 123-21 Feedback 1988-89
- 123-22 Fees, Dues 1983-91
- 123-23 Film and Video Resources 1981-91
- 123-24 Fine Arts Gallery 1980-89
- 123-25 Fine Arts Library 1973-91 [plans removed]

BOX 124

- 124-1 Fire Safety 1985-90
- 124-2 Fire Protection System - Main Library 1986-88 [2 folders]
- 124-3 Food & Drink in the Libraries 1984-91
- 124-4 Government Publications Division 1974-88
- 124-5 Government Publications Division 1989-91
- 124-6 Health Science Library Network 1979-89
- 124-7 Humanities Division 1977-78
- 124-8 Humanities & Social Science Division 1984-91
- 124-9 Information & Orientation 1981-90
- 124-10 Information Desk 1987-90
- 124-11 Insurance 1984-89
- 124-12 Interior Colleges March-August 1989
- 124-13 Interlibrary Loan 1989-91
- 124-14 Interlibrary Loan 1986-90
- 124-15 Interlibrary Loan 1984-85 [2 folders]

- 124-16 Interlibrary Loan 1980-83 [2 folders]
- 124-17 ISLIC [Islamic Library Information Centre] June-August 1976

BOX 125

- 125-1 Japanese Map [Committee] 1988-90 [restricted]
- 125-2 Koerner, Dr. Walter 1987-91 [restricted]
- 125-3 Lam Building 1989-90
- 125-4 Lam Library 1989-91
- 125-5 Law Library Design 1973-75 [2 folders] [plans removed]
- 125-6 Library Building - Phase I Development - July 1989-April 1990 1989-91
- 125-4 Library Building - Phase I Development - May 1990-August 1990 1990
- 125-8 Library Building - Phase I Development - May 1990-May 1991 1990-91
- 125-9 Library Building - Phase I Committee 1990-91
- 125-10 Library Building Planning Committee February-September 1990
- 125-11 Library Building Space Plans 1987-90
- 125-12 Library Building Task Force June-December 1980
- 125-13 Library Development Proposal - Facil[ity] Pl[anning] 1981 1980-81
- 125-14 Library Development Proposal - Planning 1980-85
- 125-15 Library Hours Task Force 1988-89
- 125-16 Library Processing Centre 1979-90
- 125-14 Library Processing Centre - Planning and Design 1973-76 [2 folders]
- 125-18 Library Processing Centre - Users' Committee 1973-78 [2 folders]
- 125-19 Library Security - UBC 1973-90
- 125-20 Loan Regulations 1983-88

BOX 126

- 126-1 MacMillan (For/Ag) Library 1976-85
- 126-2 Main Library - Deficiencies 1977-91
- 126-3 Main Library - Level 7 May 1983
- 126-4 Main Library - Planned Renovations, Level 3 March 1977 [plans removed]
- 126-5 Main Library - Renovations 1973-78 [plans removed]
- 126-6 Main Library - Water Controls 1989-91
- 126-7 Map Division 1967-80
- 126-8 Map Library 1975-91 [plans removed]
- 126-9 Math Library 1971-86
- 126-10 Math Library 1976-86
- 126-11 Merit 1986-89
- 126-12 Microfilming 1979-89

- 126-13 Microforms 1974-89
- 126-14 Monitors 1986-87 [restricted]
- 126-15 Music Library 1976-89 [plans removed]
- 126-16 National Conference on the State of Canadian Bibliography 1973-76
- 126-17 Objectives 1978-90
- 126-18 On-line Catalogue 1982-90
- 126-19 Open House 1981-87
- 126-20 Open Learning Institute 1983-90
- 126-21 Overdues, Fines, etc. 1979-89 [restricted]
- 126-22 Physical Plant to 1982 1973-82
- 126-23 Physical Plant 1983-89 [plans removed]
- 126-24 Plant Operations 1989-91
- 126-25 Preservation 1982-91
- 126-26 Provincial Library [report by on B.C. government library services, with related correspondence] 1974-75
- 126-27 Public Catalogue Task Group 1986-90
- 126-28 Public Services Task Group on Online Database Development July-November 1989
- 126-29 Pulp & Paper Information Centre 1981-89
- 126-30 Reading Rooms 1981-89
- 126-30 RECON 1983-91

BOX 127

- 127-1 Reference Services 1971-89 [2 folders]
- 127-2 Retrenchment 1981-85
- 127-3 Robertson, Rocke 1989-90 [restricted]
- 127-4 Safety & Security 1982-90 [2 folders]
- 127-5 S.L.A.I.S. 1981-90
- 127-6 Science Advisory Committee 1990-91
- 127-7 Science Division 1975-91
- 127-8 Science Journal Circulation Committee 1976-90
- 127-9 Sedgewick Undergraduate Library 1967-81
- 127-10 Sedgewick Library - to 1984 1973-88 [plans removed]
- 127-11 Sedgewick Library - 1985- 1986-91 [plans removed]
- 127-12 Sedgewick Library - Collection Policy September 1983
- 127-13 Sedgewick Library - Renovation 1986-87
- 127-14 Serials Listings 1973-86
- 127-15 Services Requested 1984-91
- 127-16 Services to Off-Campus Users 1985-91

- 127-17 Show Business Collection 1989-90
- 127-18 Social Sciences Division 1967-80

BOX 128

- 128-1 Social Work Library 1979-89 [plans removed]
- 128-2 Special Collections - to 1982 1973-82 [plans removed]
- 128-3 Special Collections - 1983- 1979-91 [2 folders]
- 128-4 Srivastava, K.D. 1989-91
- 128-5 Stableford, Bonnie May-August 1990
- 128-6 Storage Facilities - LPC 1978-79 [plans removed]
- 128-7 Storage Facilities - Museum 1976-87 [plans removed]
- 128-8 Strategic Planning 1990-91 [2 folders]
- 128-9 Telephone Renewals June-July 1982
- 128-10 Theses 1990-91
- 128-11 Tri-University Libraries - Meeting 1973
- 128-12 Tri-University Libraries - Meeting 1974
- 128-13 Tri-University Libraries - Meeting 1974
- 128-14 Tri-University Libraries - Meetings 1975
- 128-15 Tri-University Libraries 1976
- 128-16 Typewriters 1983-85
- 128-17 UBC Library as a Resource Centre 1974-89
- 128-18 University Colleges 1989-91 [2 folders]
- 128-19 University Librarian 1982-90
- 128-20 Wilson, Ethel - Estate 1981-91 [restricted]
- 128-21 Wilson Recordings Collection 1978-79
- 128-22 Wilson Recordings Collection August-October 1989 [restricted]
- 128-23 Wombat [staff exchange with Australian National University] January-May 1979
- 128-24 Woodward Library 1973-77 [plans removed]

BOX 129

- 129-1 Woodward Library 1978-82 [plans removed]
- 129-2 Woodward Library 1983-87
- 129-3 Woodward Library 1988-91

(continued)

Assistant University Librarian for Technical Services and Systems series

Main Sub-series (1977-89)

- 129-4 B.91 - BC Catalogue Action Group - Coordinating committee
- 129-5 BCH.2 - BC Hospital Libraries Network
- 129-6 BCH.65 - BC Health Libraries Assoc.
- 129-7 BCL.1 - BCLN - B.C. Library Network - proposals
- 129-8 BCL.12 - BCLN - B.C. Library Network - BCUC/University planning committee
- 129-9 BCLN.B1 - BCLN - Budget - phase 1
- 129-10 BCLN.B5 - BCLN - Bibliotechniques - correspondence
- 129-11 BCLN.B7 - BCLN - BLIS - Local holdings subsystem
- 129-12 BCLN.B8 - BCLN - BLIS - Acquisition subsystem
- 129-13 BCLN.D2 - BCLN - Data base - policy
- 129-14 BCLN.D3 - BCLN - Data base - transfer phase 1
- 129-15 BCLN.D4 - BCLN - Data communications
- 129-16 BCLN.L3 - BCLN - Libraries - planning
- 129-17 BCLN.O2 - BCLN - Operations - phase 1
- 129-18 BCLN.O3 - BCLN - Organization - planning
- 129-19 BCLN.P4 - BCLN - Project management
- 129-20 BCLN.s1 - BCLN - Source records - access
- 129-21 BCLN.T3 - BCLN - Training & orientation
- 129-22 BCLN.W1 - BCLN - WLN - Correspondence
- 129-23 BCP.61 - B.C. Post Secondary Library Network - Net project
- 129-24 BCU.70 - BCUC - correspondence project office
- 129-25 BCU.701 - BCUC - Procedures and bulletins
- 129-26 BCU.71 - BCUC - Management committee [2 folders]

BOX 130

- 130-1 BCU.715 - BCUC - Management subcommittee on office evaluation
- 130-2 BCU.72 - BCUC - Operations committee
- 130-3 BCU.73 - BCUC - Users subcommittee on technical and local requirements
- 130-4 BCU.74 - BCUC - Users subcommittee on Planning, Budgeting, & Project Evaluation
- 130-5 BCU.75 - BCUC - Users subcommittee on bibliographic standards
- 130-6 BCU.81 - BCUC - UBC - contracts, correspondence UTLAS
- 130-7 BCU.82 - BCUC - UBC - communications
- 130-8 BCU.91 - BCUC - UBC - budgeting UTLAS

- 130-9 BCU.92 - BCUC - authority development project
- 130-10 BCU.93 - BCUC - data base study by UBC
- 130-11 BCU.94 - BCUC - RECON for UBC - procedures
- 130-12 BCU.941 - BCUC - RECON funding
- 130-13 BCU.95 - BCUC - Replication study
- 130-14 BCU.951 - BCUC - Replication Scope Phase
- 130-15 BCU.954 - BCUC - Replication - Definition phase
- 130-16 BCU.955 - BCUC - Replication - Design phase
- 130-17 BCU.956 - BCUC - Replication - Implementation
- 130-18 BCU.957 - BCUC - Replication - secondments
- 130-19 BCU.96 - BCUC - data communication study
- 130-20 C.021 - CACUL Committee on Library Automation
- 130-21 CJK.1 - Chinese Japanese Korean CJK - catalogue systems
- 130-22 COL.03 - Colbeck Collection - Catalogue Steering Committee
- 130-23 COM.45 - Computer Assisted Bibliographic Services Committee
- 130-24 COM.54 - Computing Centre - library/data/processing meetings

BOX 131

- 131-1 COM.56 - Computing Centre - Data Base Task Group 1980 [2 folders]
- 131-2 COM.9 - Computing/Network Planning Committee
- 131-3 CON.7 - Contract Services by UBC Library
- 131-4 COP.4 - COPPSAC Committee on Processing Public Services and Catalogues
- 131-5 COP.4 - COPPSAC Committee on Processing Public Services and Catalogues
- 131-6 D.1 - Data Processing Correspondence
- 131-7 D.6 - Duplicating Printing and Publications Committee
- 131-8 DRS.1 - DRS System applications
- 131-9 PAT.1 - Patents
- 131-10 PAT.BUD - Patent Budget
- 131-11 PAT.REP - Patent Report
- 131-12 PAT.REP - PATSCAN
- 131-13 PAT.SYS - [PATSCAN Systems]
- 131-14 PATSCAN - General [3 folders]
- 131-15 PATSCAN - Working Papers, etc. 88/89
- 131-16 PATSCAN - Workplan 89/90
- 131-17 PATSCAN - [Year-end] 88/89

BOX 132

- 132-1 PATSCAN - Year-end 1989-90

- 132-2 Patent Proj. - Yearend 87/88
- 132-3 Patents - Financial
- 132-4 Post-Haste (Courier)
- 132-5 R&A.1 - Ritchie & Associates - contracts & reports
- 132-6 R&A.2 - Ritchie & Associates - memos, etc.
- 132-7 READ.RM - Reading rooms
- 132-8 RLG.1 - RLIN Research Libraries Information Network
- 132-9 RLG.17 - RLG Research Libraries Group - correspondence
- 132-10 SYS.DATA - Systems - database agreements
- 132-11 SYS.LDMS - Systems - LDMS developments
- 132-12 SYS.NET - Systems - network development
- 132-13 SYS.PLAN - Systems planning
- 132-14 SYS.5 - Systems Services - Policy and Charges
- 132-15 SYS.53 - Systems Programming
- 132-16 SYS.531 - Systems Project management
- 132-17 SYS.54 - Systems minicomputer development
- 132-18 SYS.56 - Systems COM development
- 132-19 SYS.57 - Systems - computing requirements
- 132-20 SYS.58 - Systems - data management developments
- 132-21 U.33 - University holdings COM project - correspondence
- 132-22 U.34 - University holdings COM project - list specifications

(continued)

"Old Sub-series" (1966-76)

- 132-23 Asian Processing
- 132-24 Cat[alogue] Project Meetings
- 132-25 Cat[alogue] Project Reports
- 132-26 COLA - Committee on Library Automation [CACUL]
- 132-27 1965 Equipment Analysis - I.B.M./360 & Honeywell 200 - Notes etc.

Assistant University Librarian for Administrative Services series

Subject Files

- 132-28 Bindery 1973-74
- 132-29 Budget reductions 1971/2, 1963/4
- 132-30 Correspondence, miscellaneous 1973
- 132-31 Data Library 1973

- 132-32 Faculty Association – Collective Bargaining/certification 1974-75
- 132-33 Faculty Association – Collective Bargaining/certification 1975-76

BOX 133

- 133-1 [Job Descriptions] Bill Bell's "Librarian's Manual" 1973
- 133-2 [Job Descriptions] Classification and Job Description Manual - Support Staff 1973
- 133-3 Librarians - Job descriptions - U.B.C. 1973/74
- 133-4 Library establishment 1963-1968/9
- 133-5 Library establishment 1969/70-1974/5
- 133-6 Modified Work Week - UBC 1972-77
- 133-7 Modified Work Week - other institutions/reports 1972-77
- 133-8 Organizational charts - U.B.C. Library [n.d.]
- 133-9 Personnel Ratings: correspondence, forms 1969-74
- 133-10 Student assistants, budget etc. 1972-1979/80

Committees

- 133-11 Committees - General; Administrative Resources; Staff Room; COPSAC 1971-73
- 133-12 Colbeck Catalogue Committee 1973
- 133-13 Committee on Continuing Education for Librarians/Orientation and In-Service Training 1970-74
- 133-14 Committee on Salaries & Benefits of Supporting Staff - "COSBOSS" 1971-73
- 133-15 Committee on Salaries and Benefits of Supporting Staff - Minutes 1971/72
- 133-16 Librarians' Association & Ombudsman Committee 1968-75
- 133-14 Library Printing & Publications Committee 1970-75
- 133-18 Reclassification Committee - Minutes 1971-1973
- 133-19 Safety, Security and Fire Prevention Committee - Minutes 1979-80
- 133-20 Safety, Security and Fire Prevention Committee - Minutes 1980-81
- 133-21 University Labour Committee - Minutes, Reports 1975/76
- 133-22 Users' Committee - Processing Centre 1973-77

BOX 134

A.U.C.E. (Association of University and College Employees)

- 134-1 A.U.C.E. Contract negotiations 1973-74
- 134-2 A.U.C.E. Contract negotiations / Draft Agreements 1974-75

- 134-3 A.U.C.E. Grievances, etc. 1974-75
- 134-4 A.U.C.E. Negotiations Feb.-March 1975
- 134-5 A.U.C.E. Negotiations, Grievances 1975-76
- 134-6 A.U.C.E. Negotiations (E. de Bruijn's working file) 1976-77
- 134-7 A.U.C.E. Negotiations March-August 1977
- 134-8 A.U.C.E. Negotiations Feb.-July 1978
- 134-9 A.U.C.E. Negotiations 1978-79
- 134-10 A.U.C.E. Negotiations (E. de Bruijn's working file) 1980
- 134-11 A.U.C.E. Negotiations - University & Union Proposals & miscellany 1982
- 134-12 A.U.C.E. Negotiations by Article Number 1982
- 134-13 A.U.C.E. Negotiations - minutes of meetings April - June 15, 1982
- 134-14 A.U.C.E. Negotiations - minutes of meetings June 16 - July 26, 1982
- 134-15 A.U.C.E. Negotiations - Job descriptions & AUCE restructuring 1982
- 134-16 A.U.C.E. Negotiations - Memoranda of Agreements & supporting documents
October 1982
- 134-17 Minutes and Union's Position on Negotiations 1984-85
- 134-18 Minutes and Union's Position on Negotiations 1985-86

(continued)

BOX 135

Assistant University Librarian for Collections series

General/External Files

- 135-1 [Correspondence] Books - A
- 135-2 Advertising 1965-66
- 135-3 Approval - Abel (1) 1964-67
- 135-4 Approval - Abel (2) 1967-75
- 135-5 Approval - Coutts 1971-76
- 135-6 [Correspondence] Books - B
- 135-7 Barman Report [on Latin American holdings] 1974
- 135-8 Blankets [blanket orders] - Correspondence 1964-72
- 135-9 Book Buying Trips (Europe, UCLA-O'Brian, V.W. Kaplan) 1965
- 135-10 Book Collections - Policy Statement - Canadiana 1970-77
- 135-11 Book Funds - Budget 1968/69
- 135-12 Book Funds - Budget 1969/70
- 135-13 Book Funds - Budget 1970/71
- 135-14 Book Funds - Budget 1971/72

- 135-15 Book Funds - Budget 1972/73
- 135-16 Book Funds - Budget 1973/74
- 135-17 Book Funds - Budget 1974/75 and supplement
- 135-18 Book Funds - Budget 1975/76)
- 135-19 Burndorfer Trip (Germany) 1966
- 135-20 [Correspondence] Books - C
- 135-21 Canada Council 1967-69
- 135-22 Centre for Research Library (General except for Ballots)
- 135-23 Canada National Library
- 135-24 Colbeck Stock 1968-70
- 135-25 Commitments and Gage Letter 1971
- 135-26 Correspondence (D)
- 135-27 Correspondence - E
- 135-28 Correspondence - F
- 135-29 Correspondence - G
- 135-30 Correspondence - H
- 135-31 Correspondence - I,J
- 135-32 Correspondence - K
- 135-33 Correspondence - L
- 135-34 Correspondence - M
- 135-35 MacMillan, H.R. - Book Fund
- 135-36 Maloff, Peter M. Thruuis, B.C.

BOX 136

- 136-1 Mellon Gift
- 136-2 Correspondence - N
- 136-3 Newspapers - Collection Room
- 136-4 Correspondence - O
- 136-5 Oral History
- 136-6 Overlap (Interdisciplinary)
- 136-7 Ownership and Security Committee
- 136-8 Correspondence - P,Q
- 136-9 Pro-lit [Professional literature]
- 136-10 Correspondence - R
- 136-11 Correspondence - S
- 136-12 Simon Lib.
- 136-13 Correspondence - T
- 136-14 Theses
- 136-15 Correspondence - U

- 136-16 UCLA Information
- 136-17 Correspondence - V
- 136-18 Correspondence - W
- 136-19 Correspondence - X, Y, Z

Faculty/Departmental Files

- 136-20 Accounting Office
- 136-21 Adult Education
- 136-22 Anthropology
- 136-23 Architecture
- 136-24 Asian Studies
- 136-25 Chemical Engineering
- 136-26 Chemistry
- 136-27 Community Planning
- 136-28 Commerce
- 136-29 Education
- 136-30 English
- 136-31 Forestry
- 136-32 Geography
- 136-33 German
- 136-34 Hispanic and Italian Dept.
- 136-35 History
- 136-36 International Studies
- 136-34 Librarianship
- 136-38 Music
- 136-39 Psychology
- 136-40 Religious Studies
- 136-41 Shastri 1966-67
- 136-42 Shastri 1968
- 136-43 Shastri 1969
- 136-44 Shastri 1970-73
- 136-45 Shastri 1973-75
- 136-46 Shastri 1973-75 Finances
- 136-47 Slavonic Studies
- 136-48 G.R. Library [Graduate Research Library Fund - GRLF]

BOX 137

- 137-1 Faculties/Departments In Alphabetical Order (A-C) [GRLF]

- 137-2 Faculties/Departments In Alphabetical Order (E to Hispanic) [GRLF]
- 137-3 Faculties/Departments In Alphabetical Order (History) [GRLF]
- 137-4 Faculties/Departments In Alphabetical Order (Home Ec. to L) [GRLF]
- 137-5 Faculties/Departments In Alphabetical Order (M to P) [GRLF]
- 137-6 Faculties/Departments In Alphabetical Order (R to Z) [GRLF]

(AUL Collections – continued)

(Librarian's Office – continued)

ACQUISITIONS DIVISION SOUS-FONDS

- 137-7 Annual Reports 1955-62
- 137-8 A 1949
- 137-9 B 1949
- 137-10 Biology and Botany 1949
- 137-11 B.H. Blackwell Ltd. 1949
- 137-12 Bursar 1949
- 137-13 B-D 1949
- 137-14 D-G 1949
- 137-15 Gifts - Acknowledgements, etc. 1948
- 137-16 Gifts - Acknowledges, etc. 1949
- 137-17 Gifts - Reports 1949
- 137-18 G-I 1949
- 137-19 J-M 1949
- 137-20 Macmillan Company of Canada Ltd. 1949
- 137-21 M-N 1948-49
- 137-22 National Bibliophile Service 1949
- 137-23 N-S 1949
- 137-24 Stechert-Hafner Inc. 1949
- 137-25 S-W 1948-51
- 137-26 Wilcox & Follett Co. 1949
- 137-27 W-Z 1949
- 137-28 Zoology

(continued)

DATA LIBRARY SOUS-FONDS

- 137-29 Release Contracts - Release of Data to U.B.C. Data Library 1973-86
- 137-30 [Agreements covering the release of data to UBC Data Library] 1982-88
- 137-31 Release Contracts - Persons/Institutions receiving copies of Data Library Files 1979-81
- 137-32 Djwa, Sandra Ann - Anthology of fourteen Canadian poets - Codebook 1968
- 137-33 The Province - British Columbia Election Study, Codebook 1972
- 137-34 UBC Centre for Transportation Studies - British Columbia Ferry user's study, 1978 - Codebook
- 137-35 Daniel J. Koenig, University of Victoria - British Columbians' attitudes and experience relevant to the police, law and crime. March 1977
- 137-36 B.C. Visitors' Survey (May - Sept 1974) and B.C. Resident Tourism Survey (Dec. 1975 - Nov. 1976) – Codebook

BOX 138

- 138-1 Tobman, Colleen - CACUL survey, 1974 - Codebook
- 138-2 Blake, Donald E. - Canadian Census and election data, 1908-68 - Codebook
- 138-3 Blake, Donald E. - Canadian Census and election data, 1968-74 - Codebook
- 138-4 Blake, Donald E. - Canadian Census and election data, 1979-84 - Codebook
- 138-5 Census of Canada, 1971: public use sample tapes: families by province - SPSS subsample.
Created by David Amos and Laine Ruus with SPSS 6.0. 1975- Codebook
- 138-6 Gayton, Robert J. - Consumer price index, wholesale price index and exchange rate data - Codebook
- 138-7 Presthus, Robert - Elite interaction study: 1968-72 - Vol. 1 and 2 - Codebook
- 138-8 Murdock, George Peter - Ethnographic Atlas, 1972. Codebook
- 138-9 Matson, Richard G. - Glenrose (DgRr 6) artifacts and faunal remains, 1974 - Codebook
- 138-10 Computer Analysis of Dr. Peter Edward's Grade eight, nine and ten (B.C. language study corpus - Alan Miller, computer consultant-analyst U.B.C.) 1974
- 138-11 Wennevold, Hiroko N. - Grade XII student survey, 1975 - Codebook
- 138-12 Wennevold, Hiroko N. - Grade XII student survey, 1976 - Codebook
- 138-13 United Way of Greater Vancouver, Social Policy and Research Board - The housing game - Codebook
- 138-14 Maranda, Pierre - Lau (Malaita, Solomon Is.) market data - Codebook 1967-68
- 138-15 Laponce, Jean A. - Left-right survey - 1967-68 - Codebook
- 138-16 Laponce, Jean A. - Left-right hand study - 1970 - Codebook

- 138-17 Iversen, Claus - Handbook for multi-national student survey - Pts. I and II - 1969 - Codebook
- 138-18 Opinions of human resources policies - Daniel J. Koenig - Codebook, copy 3
- 138-19 Bird, Carol - Prime Numbers - Codebook
- 138-20 RCMP views of themselves, their jobs and the public - Daniel J. Koenig, University of Victoria - Codebook, copy 3
- 138-21 Social and cultural dynamics - 1972 - Codebook
- 138-22 Schweitzer, David R. - Swiss political opinion study - 1967 - Codebook
- 138-23 Vancouver-Burrard - 1963 - Codebook
- 138-24 Vancouver-Burrard - 1965 - Codebook
- 138-25 Fister, Richard H. - Vancouver civic election, 1970 - Codebook
- 138-26 Vancouver West End survey, 1970 - Codebook, copy 3
- 138-27 McCarthy, Jesse and Mary Ann Potts - Air Pollution and its effects on health and attitudes in Trail and Prince George, B.C. - Codebook - 1972
- 138-28 B.C. mineral occurrence data file 1983
- 138-29 Koenig, Daniel - British Columbia political attitudes - January 1975
- 138-30 Koenig, Daniel - British Columbia political attitudes - March 1977
- 138-31 Koenig, Daniel - British Columbia political attitudes - December 1977
- 138-32 Koenig, Daniel - British Columbia political attitudes - 1978
- 138-33 Koenig, Daniel - British Columbia political attitudes - 1979
- 138-34 Koenig, Daniel J. - British Columbia voting patterns and political attitudes, 1972-1973
- 138-35 Braxton, Alfred M. - British Columbia Indian population study, 1966-1968
- 138-36 Canadians and the Senate reform - Canadian Unity Information Office 1983
- 138-37 Decima Research Ltd. - Canadian public and foreign policy issues August 1985
- 138-38 Goldfarb Consultants Ltd. - Canadians' attitudes to foreign policy issues 1984
- 138-39 CIIPS study - Longwoods Research Group Ltd. 1987
- 138-40 Hamilton, Richard and Maurice Pinard - Canadian federal election 1972 (Quebec sample)
- 138-41 Elkins, David J. - Canadian national elections: 1965, 1968, 1974 - merged data file
- 138-42 Environment Canada, Air Pollution Control Directorate - Canadian Vehicle Survey (Part IV - Personal vehicles in urban areas) 1975
- 138-43 Batts, Michael - "Das Nibelungenlied" 1963
- 138-44 Daycare and services for handicapped children - Daniel J. Koenig, UVic - Copy 3

BOX 139

- 139-1 Elliot, D.H., et.al. - Dimensions of metropolitan activity survey, Halifax-Dartmouth metropolitan area - Fall-Winter 1971-72
- 139-2 Decima Research Ltd. - Attitudes to Canada-U.S. free trade 1988
- 139-3 Robson, R.A.H.A and Brad Breems - Ethnic relations in south Vancouver 1983
- 139-4 French poetry collection 1976
- 139-5 Grade XII student survey, 1981
- 139-6 GVRD major roads network 1976
- 139-7 Hippocrates [Works]
- 139-8 Multicomponent phase equilibria and distillation
- 139-9 Manitoba 1973 survey - John M. Wilson
- 139-10 Bouchard, Randy - British Columbia Indian language project - Northwest Indian mythology 1975
- 139-11 Origins of the economy
- 139-12 Quebec provincial election study, 1960
- 139-13 Quebec provincial election study, 1973
- 139-14 Resource town survey 1977
- 139-15 Social services for senior citizens - Daniel J. Koenig, UVic - Copy 3
- 139-16 Breton, Albert - Study of annexation to U.S.A. 1964
- 139-17 Breton, Albert - Study of neutral schools 1964
- 139-18 Breton, Albert - Study of separatism 1963
- 139-19 Robert J. Gregg - Survey of Vancouver English 1979
- 139-20 UBC Library survey 1980
- 139-21 Koike, Hirotaka - Vancouver activity travel study 1972
- 139-22 Work, welfare, and social service priorities - Daniel J. Koenig, UVic - Codebook, copy 3
- 139-23 Work and leisure study, Port Alberni 1965
- 139-24 World ethnographic sample 1957

EXTENSION LIBRARY SOUS-FONDS

General Files series

- 139-25 Extension Library Annual Reports (1939-1965)
- 139-26 Extension Course Correspondence (1938/39)
- 139-27 Correspondence and Book Orders (1954-1964)
- 139-28 Correspondence (1966-1971)
- 139-29 University Extension Library Supplements (1948-1965)

BOX 140

"In-Service" Books series

- 140-1 1962/63
- 140-2 Completed (1962/63)
- 140-3 1963/64
- 140-4 Completed (1963/64)
- 140-5 Lists to be Assembled (1964/65)
- 140-6 Completed (1964/65)
- 140-4 Lists to be Assembled (1966)
- 140-8 Statistics (1942-1964)
- 140-9 Extension Depts. - Other Universities (1951-1960))
- 140-10 General Library Information (1962/63)
- 140-11 Reports, Correspondence, Memos (1975-1984)

GIFTS AND EXCHANGES DIVISION SOUS-FONDS

Exchanges and Serials series (1958-1994)

- 141-1 Exchange - General [Canada] 1958-63
- 141-2 USBE [United States Book Exchange] Records 1958-63
- 141-3 USBE Correspondence 1958-63
- 141-4 Our Exch. List 1961-67
- 141-5 Serials Exchange Correspondence 1961-63
- 141-6 Exchange A - C 1964
- 141-7 Exchange D - I 1964
- 141-8 [Exchange] J - Q 1964
- 141-9 Exchange R - Z 1964
- 141-10 USBE [United States Book Exchange - later Universal Serials and Book Exchange] 1964-94
- 141-11 USBE - BRS 1964-94
- 141-12 USBE Correspondence 1964-94
- 141-13 USBE - Fees and Payments 1964-94
- 141-14 U.S.B.E. 1965
- 141-15 Exch. Correspondence A - G 1967
- 141-16 Exch. Correspondence H - O 1967
- 141-17 Exch. Correspondence P - Z 1967
- 141-18 U.S.B.E. 1967

- 141-19 G & E Serials A - B 1967
- 141-20 G & E Serials C - D 1967
- 141-21 G & E Serials E - K 1967
- 141-22 G & E Serials L - O 1967
- 141-23 Gifts and Exchange [Serials] P - S 1967
- 141-24 Gifts and Exchange [Serials] T - Z 1967
- 141-25 Exchange Correspondence 1972-73
- 141-26 USBE Deposit Account Statements 1974-[89] (original folder had notation "Keep Indefinitely")

Gifts Received series (1949-1967)

- 141-27 Gifts Received 1949
- 141-28 Gifts Received 1961
- 141-29 Gifts Received 1962
- 141-30 Gifts Received 1963
- 141-31 Gifts Received 1964
- 141-32 Reports of Donations 1958-66
- 141-33 Gift Code 1960-64

BOX 142

- 142-1 Gifts 1964
- 142-2 Pending [Gifts] 1963-64
- 142-3 Gift List 1965
- 142-4 Gift Report 1965
- 142-5 Gift Code 1965
- 142-6 Gift Reports 1967

Gift Correspondence series (1960-1968)

- 142-7 Gifts A/K 1960
- 142-8 Gifts L/Z 1960
- 142-9 Gifts A-K 1961
- 142-10 Gifts L-Z 1961
- 142-11 Gifts A-Z 1962
- 142-12 Gifts & E. A-K 1963
- 142-13 Gifts [& E] L-Z 1963
- 142-14 Gift Correspondence 1964
- 142-15 G & E A - G 1965

142-16	G & E H - M 1965
142-17	G & E N - U 1965
142-18	G & E V - Z 1965
142-19	G & E A - G 1966
142-20	G & E H - O 1966
142-21	G & E P - Z 1966
142-22	G & E [Miscellaneous] 1966
142-23	Leningrad - Saltykov-Shchedrin State Lib. 1966
142-24	G & E A-H 1967

BOX 143

143-1	G & E H-Z 1967 (split)
143-2	Gift Correspondence A - G 1968
143-3	Gift Correspondence H - O 1968
143-4	Gift Correspondence P - T 1968
143-5	Gift Correspondence U - Z 1968

Corporate Gifts series (1966-1994)

143-6	Alaska
143-7	Albania
143-8	Algeria
143-9	Antigua
143-10	Argentina
143-11	Australia
143-12	Austria
143-13	Bangladesh
143-14	Belgium
143-15	Brazil
143-16	Bulgaria
143-17	Canada. Aa-Ao
143-18	Canada. Ap-Az
143-19	Canada. Ba-Be
143-20	Canada. Bl-B.C. Institute
143-21	Canada. B.C. Library Assoc.-Bz
143-22	Canada. B.C. Legislative Library
143-23	Canada. C-Canadian F.
143-24	Canada. Canadian G.-Canadian I.
143-25	Canada. Canadian J.-Canadian L.

- 143-26 Canada. Canadian M.-Canadian N.
- 143-27 Canada. Canadian O.-Canadian Z.
- 143-28 Canada. Canadians-Cl.

BOX 144

- 144-1 Canada. Co
- 144-2 Canada: D-F
- 144-3 Canada: G-H
- 144-4 Canada - Government (split)
- 144-5 Canada - IBM
- 144-6 Canada - McGill
- 144-7 Canada: N-O
- 144-8 Canada. P-Q
- 144-9 Canada. R
- 144-10 Canada. S-Sm
- 144-11 Canada. So-Sz
- 144-12 Canada. T.
- 144-13 Canada. U-University of A.
- 144-14 Canada. University of B.C. A-J (split)

BOX 145

- 145-1 Canada. University of B.C. K-Z
- 145-2 Canada. University of B.C. Reading Rooms
- 145-3 Canada: University of C-W (split)
- 145-4 Canada. Vancouver-Z
- 145-5 Caroline Islands
- 145-6 Chile
- 145-7 China
- 145-8 Colombia
- 145-9 Costa Rica
- 145-10 Cuba
- 145-11 Czechoslovakia
- 145-12 Denmark
- 145-13 Dominican Republic
- 145-14 Ecuador
- 145-15 Ethiopia
- 145-16 Fiji
- 145-17 Finland

145-18	France
145-19	Gambia
145-20	Germany (original folder had notation "West and East Germany have been combined under the heading 'Germany'")
145-21	Ghana
145-22	Great Britain
145-23	Greece
145-24	Guadeloupe
145-25	Guam
145-26	Guatemala
145-27	Guyana
145-28	Hong Kong
145-29	Hungary
145-30	Iceland
145-31	India
145-32	Indonesia
145-33	Iraq
145-34	Ireland
145-35	Israel
145-36	Italy
145-37	Ivory Coast - African Dev. Bank
145-38	Jamaica A-Z
145-39	Japan A-J
145-40	Japan. In-Iz
145-41	Japan. J-M (split)

BOX 146

146-1	Japan N
146-2	Japan O
146-3	Japan P-S
146-4	Japan S-End
146-5	Kenya
146-6	Kirghizstan
146-7	Korea (North)
146-8	Korea (South) A-I
146-9	Korea (South) J-Z
146-10	Kuwait
146-11	Lebanon
146-12	Liechtenstein

146-13	Lithuania
146-14	Luxembourg
146-15	Malaysia
146-16	Malta
146-17	Mexico
146-19	Morocco
146-20	Nepal
146-21	Netherlands
146-22	New Caledonia - Thesepac
146-23	New Guinea
146-24	New Zealand
146-25	Nigeria
146-26	Norway
146-27	Pakistan
146-28	Panama
146-29	Philippines
146-30	Poland
146-31	Portugal
146-32	Puerto Rico
146-33	Quatar [sic]
146-34	Rhodesia
146-35	Romania
146-36	Salvador
146-37	Saudi Arabia
146-38	Senegal
146-39	Singapore
146-40	Solomon Islands A-Z
146-41	South Africa
146-42	Spain
146-43	Sri Lanka
146-44	Sweden
146-45	Switzerland
146-46	Taiwan
146-47	Thailand
146-48	Turkey
146-49	Uganda
146-50	Ukraine
146-51	U.S.S.R.
146-52	U.S. A
146-53	U.S. B-Ca

146-54 U.S. Ce-E
146-55 U.S. F-H

BOX 147

147-1 U.S. I-L
147-2 U.S. M-N
147-3 U.S. O-Q
147-4 U.S. R-S
147-5 U.S. T-
147-6 U.S. U-Univ. of C.
147-7 U.S. Univ. of D. - Univ. of O.
147-8 U.S. Univ. of P. - Ux
147-9 United States V-Z
147-10 Venezuela
147-11 Vietnam
147-12 Virgin Islands
147-13 West Indies
147-14 Yugoslavia
147-15 Zambia
147-16 Zululand

Personal Gifts series (1970-1994) [RESTRICTED ACCESS]

147-17 Aa-Af
147-18 Ag-Al
147-19 Am-Ao
147-20 Ap-Ar
147-21 As-At
147-22 Au-Az
147-23 Avakumovic, Ivan (split)
147-24 B-BI
147-25 Ba
147-26 Bi-BI
147-27 Bo
147-28 Bra-Bri
147-29 Bro-Brz
147-30 Brockington Committee

BOX 148

148-1	Bs-Bz
148-2	Caa-Cam
148-3	Can-Caz
148-4	Ch
148-5	Ci-Col
148-6	Collignon
148-7	Col-Cz
148-8	D
148-9	Do-Dz
148-10	E
148-11	F
148-12	G
148-13	Jim Gardiner Memorial Fund
148-14	Gr-Gz
148-15	Haa-Ham
148-16	Han-Har
148-17	Has-Haz

BOX 149

149-1	Hawthorn Coll.
149-2	He
149-3	Hi-Hn
149-4	Hoa-Hoo
149-5	Hop-Hoz
149-6	Hu-Hz
149-7	I
149-8	Ja-Ji
149-9	Jo-Jz
149-10	Jobe, Ronald A.
149-11	Johnston, Derek Lukin
149-12	Ka
149-13	Ke
149-14	Ki-Kl
149-15	Kn
149-16	Ko
149-17	Koerner, Walter C.
149-18	Kr-Kz

149-19	L (split)
149-20	Mrs. Agnes C. Lambe
149-21	Lazar, Joze (list)
149-22	Li-Lz
149-23	M-Md
149-24	Me-Mi

BOX 150

150-1	Me-Mz
150-2	MacA.-MacC.
150-3	MacD.
150-4	MacE.-MacK.
150-5	MacL.
150-6	MacM.-MacZ.
150-7	H.R. MacMillan - Marked Monograph Lists
150-8	H.R. MacMillan (estate)
150-9	N
150-10	O
150-11	P
150-12	P
150-13	Pea-Pen
150-14	Ph-Pz (split)
150-15	Q
150-16	R (split)
150-17	Ro-Rz
150-18	Sa-Sh
150-19	Schr-Scu
150-20	Se-Si

BOX 151

151-1	Si-Sta
151-2	St-Su (split)
151-3	Ste-Sz
151-4	T-Ta
151-5	Te-Th
151-6	Thomas, Phil J.
151-7	Ti-Tr
151-8	Ts-Tz

151-9	U
151-10	V
151-11	W
151-12	Waa-Waz
151-13	Whe-Wil
151-14	Wo-Wy
151-15	X,Y,Z

(continued)

REFERENCE DIVISION SOUS-FONDS

151-16 Reference Division Annual Reports - 1937/38-1955/56 [bound]

BOX 152

152-1	Reference Division Annual Reports - 1956/57-1959/60 [bound]
152-2	Reference Division Monthly Reports - 1951-54 [bound]
152-3	Reference Division Monthly Reports - 1954-57 [bound]
152-4	Reference Division Monthly Reports - 1957-60 [bound]
152-5	Reference Division Staff Meeting Minutes - 1947-60 [bound]

SEDGEWICK LIBRARY SOUS-FONDS

Planning, Design and Construction series

152-6	Librarian's Office - Sedgewick Library - Planning, Design and Construction - Client's Committee 1968-73
152-4	Librarian's Office - Sedgewick Library - Planning, Design and Construction - User's Subcommittee 1968-73
152-8	Librarian's Office - Sedgewick Library - Planning, Design and Construction - New Sedgewick Correspondence 1968-73
152-9	Librarian's Office - Sedgewick Library - Planning, Design and Construction - Documents 1968-69
152-10	Librarian's Office - Sedgewick Library - Planning, Design and Construction - Documents 1970-73 [split]
152-11	Correspondence 1966-73 [split]

BOX 153

- 153-1 Correspondence re: planning and development 1968-69
- 153-2 Notes, Calculations and Early Drafts [1966-68]
- 153-3 Architects--Contract Conditions and Specifications 1970
- 153-4 Architects--Millwork Contract 1972
- 153-5 Bibliography--Planning an Undergraduate Library [n.d.]
- 153-4 Move--Sedgewick 1972
- 153-5 Move--Student assistants 1972-74
- 153-6 Photographs [Sedgewick construction – 3 B&W prints] [n.d.]
- 153-7 "A Program for a new Sedgewick Library" - master copy 1969
- 153-8 Shelving Contract 1972
- 153-9 Wilson Recording Collection
- 153-10 "Interior - New Sedgewick Library UBC" [n.d.] [oversized]

Reports series

- 153-11 Loans Police Review Committee Report 1975
- 153-12 Task Force on Overdues Report 1976-77

Architectural Plans series

Date	Description	Location
1969?	I. 1. [Sedgewick Library proposals?] / Rhone & Iredale architects. -- [Vancouver, BC : Rhone & Iredale, 1969?]. -- 4 plans : ms. & photocopy ; scale not given ; 52 x 76 cm. -- Contents: (a) [Lower floor basic layout]. -- ms. -- no labels; (b) Upper level. -- ms. -- labels & symbols, with sketches of people in various locations; (c) Upper level. -- whiteprint copy of (b); (d) [Upper floor, general staff work area, with layout of furniture and people]. -- photocopy ; scale 1/4 in. = 1 ft. : [1:48]. -- whiteprint.	Loc 14
1969?	I. 2. [Sedgewick Library proposals. -- Vancouver, BC : Rhone & Iredale?, 1969?]. -- 4 plans : ms., ink on tracing paper ; scale not given ; 28 x 32 cm. -- Contents: (a) Main floor plan. -- rooms & areas labelled; (b) Main floor plan. -- labels, symbols, sketches of people, letraset shrubs in planters; (c) Lower floor plan. -- rooms & areas labelled; (d) Lower floor plan. -- labels, symbols, sketches of people.	Loc 14
1969?	I. 3. [Detail of turnstiles, upper level. -- Vancouver, BC : s.n., 1969?]. - 1 plan : ms., pencil on tracing paper ; scale not given ; 37.5 x 40 cm.	Loc 14

- 1970 II. The University of British Columbia undergraduate library addition phase 1 : [Architectural drawings] / Rhone & Iredale architects. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Rhone & Iredale, 1970. -- 38 plans : photocopy ; various scales ; 52 x 76 cm. -- Project no. 6904. -- Contents: A-1. Site & roof plan / drawn by A.N. -- scale 1"=32' : [1:384]; 2. Site plan - extent of project. -- as A-1; 3. Lower level - Elev. 356'-0" / drawn by T.S. -- scale 1"=16' : [1:192]; 4. Upper level - Elev. 360'-9". -- as A-3; 5. Reflected ceiling plan - lower level / drawn by R.G.H. -- scale as A-3; 6. Reflected ceiling plan - upper level. -- as A-5; 7. Building sections / drawn by K.L.C. -- scale [1:192]; 8. Building elevations. -- as A-7; 9-12. Enlarged partial plans / drawn by K.L.C. -- scale 1"=4' : [1:48]; 13. Enlarged partial plans, section, interior elevation / drawn by KLC. -- scale 1/4"=1' : [1:48]; 14. Exterior end stair / drawn by AN. -- scale 1"=4' : [1:48]; 16. Main Mall step details / drawn by AN. -- scale 1"=8' : [1:96]; 17. Wall sections / drawn by AN. -- scale 1"=2' : [1:24]; 19. Wall sections / drawn by RGH. -- scale as A-17; 20. Isometric of planter / drawn by AN. -- scale 1"=4' : [1:48]; 21. Main Mall details / drawn by AN. -- scale 1"=8' : [1:96]; 22. Tree drum details / drawn by AN, RB. -- various scales; 23. Skylights & stairs - details - sections / drawn by R. Beaton. -- scale 1"=4' : [1:48]; 24. Skylights - section - detail. -- as A-23; 25. Window schedule; 26. Window details; 27. Interior window schedule; 27A Interior windows ceiling details / drawn by G.C.; 28. Main stairs - layout - details / drawn by R. Beaton. -- scale 1"=4' : [1:48]; 29. Interior elevations / drawn by KLC. -- scale as A-28; 30. Interior elevations. -- as A-28; 31. Interior details. -- as A-28; 32. Interior elevation & details. -- as A-28; 33. Millwork. -- as A-28; 38-39. Finish & colour schedule / TS, KLC Aug. 1970; 40-41. Hardware schedule / KLC Aug. 1970. -- Revisions: 28-33, 38-41 various dates Sept. 9-Oct. 2, 1970. -- There are no sheets 15, 18, 35-37.
- 1970 III. The University of British Columbia undergraduate library addition phase 1 : [Structural drawings] / Rhone & Iredale architects ; Canadian Environmental Sciences, consultants. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Rhone & Iredale, 1970. -- 19 plans : photocopy ; various scales ; 52 x 76 cm. -- Project no. 9024. -- Most plans by Jens Juhl. -- Contents: S-1. Lower floor & foundation plan. -- scale 1"=16' : [1:192]; 2. Foundation details. -- scale 1"=2' : [1:24]; 3. Underground duct plans & sections. -- various scales; 4. Underground duct section & detail. -- as S-3; 5. Typical beam & column connections details & sections. -- as S-2; 6.

Misc. precast concrete details. -- as S-2; 7. Upper floor plan. -- as S-1; 8. Roof plan. -- as S-1; 9. Building sections. -- scale 1"=8' : [1:96]; 11. Upper floor plan - slab around drums / drawn by S.A. Ott. -- scale as S-9; 12. Roof plan - slab around drums / drawn by S.A. Ott. -- as S-9; 13-14. Skylight / drawn by P.N.B. -- 2 sheets ; various scales; 16. North wall stair plan & section. -- scale 1/2" & 1/4"=1'; 17. South wall stair section & planter box. -- scale 1/2"=1' : [1:24]; 18. Stair on line 2. - as S-2; 19. Elevator shaft plans & sections. -- various scales; 20. Partial floor plan and retaining wall sections. -- scale 1"=4' & 2' : [1:48 & 1:24]; 21. Sections. -- as S-2. -- There are no sheets 10 or 15.

- | | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 1970 | <p>III. The University of British Columbia undergraduate library addition phase 1 : [Landscaping drawings] / Rhone & Iredale architects ; Canadian Environmental Sciences consultants. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Rhone & Iredale, 1970. -- 14 plans : photocopy ; various scales ; 52 x 76 cm. -- Project no. 9056. -- Some plans were drawn by, and all were checked by M.G. Stewart. -- Scale of most plans 1"=16' : [1:192]. -- Contents: LA-1. Site: grassing. -- scale 1"=32' : [1:384]; 2R. Roof level planting / drawn by MAP & MGS; 3. Upper floor level - planting plan; 4. Ground level - east - planting plan / drawn by FAAA & MGS; 5. Ground level - west - planting plan / as LA-4; 6. Roof level drainage; 7. Ground level east drainage & retaining; 8. Ground level west drainage & retaining; 9. Roof level irrigation / drawn by RAJC & MGS; 10. Roof level grade crown-line / as LA-9; 11. Ground level east - irrigation plan / as LA-9; 12. Ground level west - irrigation plan / as LA-9; 13. Details - wood / as LA-9. -- various scales; 14. Details - Miscellaneous / drawn by FAA & RJC & MGS. -- various scales.</p> | Loc 14 |
| 1970 | <p>IV. The University of British Columbia undergraduate library addition phase 1 : [Plumbing drawings] / Rhone & Iredale architects ; D.W. Thomson & Company Ltd., consulting engineers, mechanical, electrical & civil. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Rhone & Iredale architects, 1970. -- 11 plans : photocopy ; various scales ; 52 x 76 cm. -- Project no. 6904, Job no. 3344. -- Most plans drawn by G. Hagar. -- Contents: P-1. Site plan & profile of new sanitary sewer / drawn by E.J. Crowski. -- various scales; 2. Plan & profile of new storm sewer / as P-1; 3. Site plan - plumbing / as P-1. -- scale 1/32"=1'; 4. Foundation plan. -- scale 1/16"=1'; 5. Lower floor level - floor elev. 356.0'. -- as P-4; 6. Upper floor level - floor elev. 368.75'. -- as P-4; 7. Washroom - Lower level. -- scale 1/4"=1' : [1:48]; 8-9. Washrooms - Upper level. --</p> | Loc 14 |

- as P-7; 10. Details / drawn by E.J. Crowski. -- various scales; 11. Mechanical rooms / drawn by R.F.?. -- as P-7.
- 1970 IV. The University of British Columbia undergraduate library addition phase 1 : [Mechanical drawings] / Rhone & Iredale architects ; D.W. Thomson & Company Ltd., consulting engineers, mechanical, electrical & civil. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Rhone & Iredale, 1970. -- 15 plans : photocopy ; various scales ; 52 x 76 cm. -- Project no. 6904, Job no. 3344. -- Contents: M-1. Site plan / drawn by RT & JWS. -- scale 1/32"=1'; 2. Details of site services / as M-1. -- various scales; 3. Sub-structure plan / drawn by JWS. -- scale 1/16"=1'; 4. Lower floor plan / as M-3; 5. Upper floor plan / as M-3; 6. South fan room plan & details / drawn by PAG. -- various scales; 7. Fan room details / as M-6; 8. North fan room plan & details / as M-6; 9. Diagrammatic flow sheet / as M-6; 10. North washrooms / drawn by PJ. -- scale 1/4"=1' : [1:48]; 11. South washrooms / as M-10; 12. Office area / as M-10; 13. Mechanical details / drawn by RAG. -- various scales; 14. Mechanical details & schedules / drawn by PJ & JNS. -- as M-13; 15. Mechanical service schedules / drawn by PJ. Loc 14
- 1970 IV. The University of British Columbia undergraduate library addition phase 1 : [Electrical drawings] / Rhone & Iredale architects ; D.W. Thomson & Company Ltd., consulting engineers, mechanical, electrical & civil. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Rhone & Iredale, 1970. -- 6 plans : photocopy ; various scales ; 52 x 76 cm. -- Project no. 6904, Job no. 3344. -- Scale of most plans 1/16" = 1'. -- Contents: E-1. Site plan electrical. -- scale 1" = 32' : [1:384]; 2. Lower level lighting; 3. Lower level power & low voltage; 4. Upper level lighting; 5. Upper level power & low voltage; 6. Electrical rooms & details. -- various scales. Loc 14
- 1971-86 V. [Renovations to Sedgewick Library. -- 1971-1986]. -- 16 plans : photocopy ; various scales ; various sizes. Loc 14
- 1971 V. 1. New Sedgewick Library UBC : Checkout counters (preliminary) / drawn by KLC. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Rhone & Iredale, 1972. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; scale 1/4"=1' : [1:48] ; 52 x 76 cm. -- Project no. 6904. Loc 14
- 1971 V. 2. Interiors: New Sedgewick Library UBC : Revised layout - Technical Services area / drawn by KLC Nov. 19/71. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Rhone & Iredale, 1971. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; scale not given ; 26 x 37 cm. -- Project no. 7030. Loc 14

- 1972 V. 3. [Sedgewick Library] : [Electrical drawings] / D.W. Thomson & Co. Ltd. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Rhone & Iredale, 1972. -- 6 plans : photocopy ; various scales ; 26 x 41 cm. -- Project no. [6904], Job no. 3344. -- Contents: ER-23. Lighting layout audio visual area (Upper floor) / drawn by G.T. -- scale 1/8"=1'; 24. Lighting layout study area upper floor / drawn by GT. -- scale not given; 25. [continuation of ER-24]. -- 23 x 19.3 cm.; 26. Fixture schedule & details Audio Visual & Study areas. -- scale 1/4"=1' : [1:48] ; 23 x 19.3 cm. -- memo attached; 27. Lighting & power layout Audio Visual Workshop upper floor / drawn by GT. -- scale not given; 28. Lighting layout study area upper floor / drawn by G.T. -- scale not given. -- "Dec. 6.72." in red above title block. Loc 14
- 1979 V. 4. Sedgewick Library: alterations to rooms 249, 250 & 102 / drawn by R. Leung Jan. 1979. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Department of Physical Plant, 1979. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; scale 1"=4' & 1"=16' : [1:48 & 1:192] ; 57.3 x 69.5 cm. -- Project no. 2611. -- Attached: "Final estimate" for work. Loc 14
- 1979 V. 5. Sedgewick undergraduate library, the University of British Columbia: proposed lighting modification / drawn by R.M., Aug. 1979. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Eric Thrun Associated Ltd., lighting consultants, 1979. -- 2 plans : photocopy ; scale 1/16"=1' ; 58.5 x 80 cm. -- Job no. UBC-05. -- Contents: L-1. Lower level lighting plan; L-2. Upper level lighting plan. Loc 14
- 1986 V. 6. Renovations to U.B.C. Sedgewick Library, Vancouver B.C.: Preliminary. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Leo Ehling, architect, 1986. -- 5 plans : photocopy ; various scales ; 56 x 76 cm. -- Lacks sheets M1 & E1. -- Contents: A-1. Location plan, scope of work. -- drawing index; 2. Upper floor level. -- scale 1/16"=1'; 3. Partial plan, upper floor level, reflected ceiling. -- scale 1/4"=1' : [1:48]; 4. Interior elevation, sections. -- scale 1/4" & 1/2" = 1' : [1:48 & 1:24]; 5. Room finish schedule, door schedule. -- scale 1/2" 7 1/4" = 1' : [1:24 & 1:48]. Loc 14
- 1970-72 VI. [Large plans]. -- 9 plans ; various sizes. Loc 14
- 1970 VI. 1. [Upper level: layout of furniture and staff. -- Vancouver, B.C. : s.n., 1970?]. -- 4 plans : photocopy, some ms. annotations & attachments ; scale not given ; 52 x 78 cm. to 103.5 x 102 cm. -- Contents: (a) "Furniture/staff" numbered in red, attached with scotch tape; some loose. -- 52 x 78 cm.; (b) Technical services area, with tables & desks numbered. -- 57 x 80 cm.; (c) [Upper level layout of Loc 14

rooms & furniture]. -- ms. annotations ; "1/8 scale" [ms.] ; 103.5 x 102 cm. -- "Approx. seating 650"; (d) Paste-ons & overlay to show furniture in reference area. -- ms. annotations ; 58 x 81 cm. & overlay 76 x 61 cm. -- 76 cm. includes 24 cm. extension.

- 1972 VI. 2. [Upper level]. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Rhone & Iredale, 1971-72. -- Loc 14
3 plans : photocopy ; 105 x 130 cm. -- Contents: (a) Ms. annotations in Audio Visual area. -- "Oct. 8/71" [ms.]; (b) Pencil annotations for alterations, undated; (c) Annotations in staff area, dated 13/7/72.
- 1971 VI. 3. [Lower level]. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Rhone & Iredale, 1972. -- 2 Loc 14
plans : photocopy, ms. annotations : scale not given ; 105 x 150 cm. -- Contents: (a) Ms. annotations, dated Oct. 8/71; (b) Ms. annotations, undated, on west side, with tissue over east side.

(continued)

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS DIVISION SOUS-FONDS

Division and Library Records series

- 153-13 Annual Reports 1960-66
- 153-14 Annual Report 1969-70
- 153-15 Book Budget 1968-70
- 153-16 Budget Requests 1966-68
- 153-17 Carrells 1960-70
- 153-18 Colbeck Collection 1968
- 153-19 Exhibitions, etc. 1966
- 153-20 Librarians Office 1966-67
- 153-21 Librarian's Office - I.F. Bell 1969
- 153-22 Librarian's Office [Basil Stuart-Stubbs] 1967-71
- 153-23 Monthly Reports [1963?]
- 153-24 Policy 1963-66
- 153-25 University Archives 1970-71

U.B.C. Committees and Departments series

- 153-26 Alumni Office 1966
- 153-27 Committee on Arctic and Alpine Research 1962-63
- 153-28 Faculty of Education 1966-68

- 153-28a Faculty of Education 1968-70
- 153-29 History Department 1961-68
- 153-29a History Department 1968-70
- 153-29b Librarianship, School of 1969-71
- 153-30 Shakespeare Festival 1961-64

External Correspondence series

- 153-31 A 1961-65
- 153-32 A 1966-67
- 153-33 A 1968-71
- 153-34 Adelphi Book Shop 1960-65
- 153-35 Adelphi Book Shop 1966-67
- 153-36 Alcuin Society 1965-69
- 153-37 B - BZ 1960-65
- 153-38 B 1966-68
- 153-39 B 1968-70
- 153-40 B.C. Provincial Archives 1961-65
- 153-41 B.C. Provincial Archives 1966-68
- 153-42 B.C. Provincial Archives 1967-71
- 153-43 Burns Collection 1962-65
- 153-44 C 1959-65
- 153-45 C 1966-67

BOX 154

- 154-1 C 1968-71
- 154-2 Canada - Canadian 1961-66
- 154-3 Canada - Canadian 1966-68
- 154-4 Canada - Canadian 1968-71
- 154-5 Columbia River Treaty 1964
- 154-6 Communications Archive 1961
- 154-7 D 1961-65
- 154-8 D 1966-68
- 154-9 D 1968-71
- 154-10 Dictionary of Canadian English 1958-59
- 154-11 Donaldson Collection 1962
- 154-12 Doukhobors 1966-67
- 154-13 Doukhobors 1968-71
- 154-14 Doyle Collection 1959-61

154-15 E 1961-63
154-16 E 1967-71
154-17 F 1960-65
154-18 F 1966-67
154-19 F 1968-71
154-20 Forest History Society 1960-65
154-21 G 1960-65
154-22 G 1966-68
154-23 G 1968-71
154-24 H 1959-66
154-25 H 1966-68
154-26 H 1968-71
154-27 Harry Hawthorne Foundation 1970-71
154-28 I 1962
154-29 I 1968-71
154-30 J 1962
154-31 J 1968-71
154-32 K - KZ 1960-65
154-33 K 1966-68
154-34 K 1968-71
154-35 L 1960-65
154-36 L 1966
154-34 L 1968-71
154-38 Lowry Collection 1961-62
154-39 Lowry Collection, incl. Copies of two letters from Lowry 1961-63
154-40 Lowry Collection 1963-65
154-41 Lowry Collection 1963-68
154-42 Lowry Collection 1968-71
154-43 Mac 1960-64
154-44 Mac 1966-68
154-45 Mac 1968-71
154-46 McGeer Papers 1961 and 1949-50
154-47 M 1960-65
154-48 M 1966-68
154-49 M 1968-71
154-50 Map Collection 1966

BOX 155

155-1 Michaud Documents 1958

155-2	Microfilm Orders 1966-67
155-3	Microfilm Orders 1968-71
155-4	N 1962-64
155-5	N 1966-68
155-6	N 1968-71
155-7	O 1960-62
155-8	O 1962-66
155-9	O 1968-71
155-10	Oral History Project 1960-62
155-11	P 1961-65
155-12	P 1965-68
155-13	P 1968-71
155-14	Piecemeal Press 1960-61
155-15	Pre-Raphaelite Collection 1966
155-16	Q 1965-67
155-17	Q 1968-71
155-18	R 1960-65
155-19	R 1966-68
155-20	R 1968-71
155-21	Right Wing Correspondence 1964-68
155-22	S - SZ 1961-65
155-23	S 1966-68
155-24	S 1968-71
155-25	Societe des Amis Anonymes 1962-63
155-26	Stamp Collections 1961-65
155-27	Stamp Collections 1966-68
155-28	Swedes 1969-70
155-29	T 1961-65
155-30	T 1966-67
155-31	T 1968-71
155-32	Tucker Map Collection 1962-65
155-33	U 1968-71
155-34	Union List of Manuscripts 1962-67
155-35	V 1961-65
155-35	V 1966-67
155-36	V 1968-71
155-37	Vancouver Studies 1970
155-38	W 1961-65
155-39	W 1966-68
155-40	W 1968-71

155-41 Wolfe 1960-63
155-42 Y 1961
155-43 Y 1968
155-44 Y 1968-71

Special Collections Records series

1971-1974

155-45 Annual Reports 1971-74
155-46 Budget Requests 1968-74
155-47 Colbeck Committee 1973
155-48 Librarians Office 1971-74
155-49 School of Librarianship [n.d.]
155-50 Photographic Services [bookplates] 1971-74
155-51 Theses 1969-72
155-52 Theses - Correspondence 1971-74
155-53 Theses - Three Universities 1971-72

1974-1977

155-54 Binding C'ttees
155-55 Budget Requests 1971-77
155-56 Displays 1973-77
155-54 Librarian's Office
155-58 Librarian's Office - Admin. Services 1974-77
155-59 Librarian's Office - Collections
155-60 Renovations
155-61 TRIUL

1977-1979

155-62 Annual Reports
155-63 Archives & Manuscripts

BOX 156

156-1 Budget Requests
156-2 Cataloguing
156-3 Gifts & Exchanges

- 156-4 Hawthorne Collection
- 156-5 Indexing B.C. Little Magazines
- 156-6 Interlibrary loans
- 156-4 Librarian's Office - W.W. Watson
- 156-8 School of Librarianship
- 156-8 Student Work Study Project
- 156-9 Youth Employment Programme - Summer 1977
- 156-10 Youth Employment Programme - Summer 1978

1979-1981

- 156-11 Annual Reports
- 156-12 Archives & Manuscripts
- 156-13 Arkley
- 156-14 Book Count
- 156-15 Budget Requests 1979
- 156-16 Collections Subcommittee
- 156-17 Displays
- 156-18 Gifts & Exchanges
- 156-19 Librarian's Office - B.S.S.
- 156-20 Librarian's Office - R. McDonald
- 156-21 Librarian's Office - Collections
- 156-22 School of Librarianship
- 156-23 Ubysey Project
- 156-24 Youth Employment Program 1979-80

Correspondence - Incoming & Outgoing series

1971-1974

- 156-25 A 1971-74
- 156-26 Alcuin Society
- 156-27 B 1971-74
- 156-28 Belcher 1971-74
- 156-29 Binding - Non Library 1971-74
- 156-30 C 1971-74
- 156-31 Canada - Canadian
- 156-32 Carr, Emily
- 156-33 Coins
- 156-34 D 1971-74

156-35	G 1971-74
156-36	H 1971-74
156-37	I 1971-74
156-38	J 1971-74
156-39	Koerner, Leon
156-40	L 1971-74
156-41	Lowry Collection
156-42	M 1971-74
156-43	Newspaper Index Committee
156-44	O 1971-74
156-45	Oral Ristory
156-46	Oriental in Canada
156-47	P 1971-74
156-48	Q 1971-74
156-49	R 1971-74
156-50	S 1971-74

BOX 157

157-1	Social Protest Collection
157-2	Swedes
157-3	T 1971-74
157-4	Tri-Universities
157-5	U 1971-74
157-6	Vancouver 1971-74
157-7	Vancouver City Archives
157-8	W 1971-74
157-9	Y 1971-74

1975-1977

157-10	A 1975-77
157-11	Alcuin Society
157-12	B 1975-77
157-13	Binding & Conservation 1975-77
157-14	British Columbia
157-15	C 1975-77
157-16	Canada - Canadian
157-17	Conservation
157-18	D 1975-77

157-19	E 1975-77
157-20	F 1975-77
157-21	G 1975-77
157-22	H 1975-77
157-23	J 1975-77
157-24	Japanese Canadians
157-25	K 1975-77
157-26	L 1975-77
157-24	Lowry
157-28	M 1975-77
157-29	McIennan, Lester
157-30	McMicking
157-31	N 1975-77
157-32	P 1975-77
157-33	Periodicals
157-34	Q 1975-77
157-35	R 1975-77
157-36	S 1975-77
157-37	T 1975-77
157-38	Textbook Collections - Duplicates 1975-77
157-39	U 1975-77
157-40	V 1975-77
157-41	Vancouver
157-42	W 1975-77
157-43	Y 1975-77

1978

157-44	A 1978
157-45	B 1978
157-46	British Columbia
157-47	C 1978
157-48	Canada
157-49	D 1978
157-50	E 1978
157-51	F 1978
157-52	G 1978
157-53	H 1978
157-54	Japanese Canadians
157-55	K 1978

157-56 Lowry 1978
157-54 Lowry Bibliography 1978-80
157-58 M 1978

BOX 158

158-1 N 1978
158-2 O 1978
158-3 P 1978
158-4 Periodicals
158-5 R 1978-79
158-6 S 1978
158-7 T 1978
158-8 V 1978
158-9 U 1978
158-10 W 1978

1979-81

158-11 A 1979-81
158-12 B 1979-80
158-13 C 1979-80
158-14 Canada
158-15 Cultural Property Export/Import Act - Correspondence 1979-81
158-16 Cultural Properties Act 1979
158-17 D 1979
158-18 G 1979-81
158-19 H 1979-80
158-20 Hoffer 1979-80
158-21 J 1979
158-22 Lowry
158-23 Lowry - New's Bibliography
158-24 Lowry Newsletter 1979-82
158-25 Lowry Bibliography
158-26 M 1979
158-27 O 1979
158-28 P 1979
158-29 Periodicals
158-30 Q 1979
158-31 R 1979

158-32 S 1979
158-33 U 1979
158-34 Vancouver
158-35 Verner, Coolie
158-36 W 1979

1981-82

158-37 A 1981/82
158-38 B 1981-83
158-39 Canada 1981/82
158-40 Conservation Business 1980-82
158-41 Cultural Property A - Corresp. 1979-82
158-42 ESTC [Eighteenth-century Short Title Catalogue] 1980-82
158-43 ESTC - Correspondence 1980-81
158-44 G 1980/81
158-45 H 1981/82
158-46 Lowry 1981/82
158-47 M 1980-82
158-48 N 1981
158-49 Philatelic Collections 1981
158-50 Rare Books Conference - ALA 1981

BOX 159

159-1 S 1981/82
159-2 T 1981-82
159-3 W 1981-83
159-4 Z 1981/82

1982-1983

159-5 A
159-6 B
159-7 British Columbia
159-8 C
159-9 Cultural Properties - Correspondence
159-10 E
159-11 F
159-12 H

159-13 Hoffer
159-14 L
159-15 Lowry - Correspondence
159-16 Lowry Bibliography
159-17 M
159-18 Philatelic Collections
159-19 R
159-20 S
159-21 W

1983-1987

159-22 A
159-23 British Columbia
159-24 Bullock-Webster
159-25 Cultural Properties
159-26 H
159-24 L
159-28 Lowry - Correspondence
159-29 Lowry - Bibliography
159-30 Lowry - Newsletter
159-31 Lowry - Application
159-32 M
159-33 P
159-34 S
159-35 Smith, Dorothy Blakey
159-36 S.S.H.R.C. Maps Application
159-37 S.S.H.R.C. - Transactions for #7020
159-38 S.S.H.R.C. (2)
159-39 T
159-40 Vancouver
159-41 Van. Cent. Commission - Hist. Resources Committee
159-42 W
159-43 XYZ

1987-1989

159-44 A
159-45 B

BOX 160

160-1	Bib. Soc. Of Can. Annual Meeting
160-2	Book of Kells
160-3	Cheney, Nan
160-3a	Cultural Properties
160-4	D
160-5	E
160-6	F
160-7	H
160-8	Hoffer, W.
160-9	J
160-10	Japanese Map Exhibition
160-11	Japanese Newspaper Project
160-12	Koerner Library
160-13	L
160-14	Lowry Application 1988 (Markson)
160-15	Lowry - Correspondence
160-16	Lowry Conference
160-14	Lowry - Bibliography
160-18	Lunsford
160-19	N
160-20	O
160-21	R
160-22	S
160-23	SSHRC Application - Pamphlet Project
160-24	T
160-25	U
160-26	V
160-27	Vancouver
160-28	W

Special Collections Records series (cont.)

1981-1982

160-29	Annual Reports (1981/82)
160-30	Equipment & Supplies - Requests (1982)
160-31	Information and Orientation (1981/82)
160-32	Librarian's Office (1981/82)

- 160-33 Librarian's Office - Admin. Services (1981/82)
- 160-34 Librarian's Office - R. Macdonald (1981/82)
- 160-35 Library Building - New (1980/81)
- 160-36 Youth Employment Project (1981)
1982-1983

- 160-37 Antiquarian Book Fair
- 160-38 Archives & Manuscripts
- 160-39 Battered Books Committee
- 160-40 Displays
- 160-41 Gifts & Exchanges
- 160-42 Interdepartmental Memos
- 160-43 Librarian's Office (Collections) - T. Jeffreys
- 160-44 Librarian's Office - D. McInnes
- 160-45 Librarian's Office (Admin. Services) - E. DeBruijn
- 160-46 Librarian's Office - W. Watson
- 160-47 Microfilming

BOX 161

- 161-1 School of Librarianship
- 161-2 Statistics Survey
- 161-3 Student Assistants
- 161-4 Supplies & Equipment
- 161-5 Youth Employment Project

- 1983-1986

- 161-6 Annual Reports
- 161-7 Displays
- 161-8 Funds - Rogers (Van. Found.)
- 161-9 Funds - Howay Reid 3215
- 161-10 Funds - SSHRC 7020
- 161-11 Funds - Coolie Verner 4310
- 161-12 Gifts and Exchanges
- 161-13 Librarian's Office - D. McInnes
- 161-14 Librarian's Office (Collections) - T. Jeffreys
- 161-15 Librarian's Office - W. Watson

1986-1989

161-16	Annual Reports
161-17	Burglary 1988
161-18	Committee on Fund Raising
161-19	Displays, Outside Library
161-20	Flood, etc. June 88
161-21	Funds - Coolie Verner 4310
161-22	Funds - Lipson 3412
161-23	Funds - Howay Reid 3215
161-24	Gifts & Exchanges
161-25	Librarian's Office - R. McDonald
161-26	Librarian's Office - D. McInnes
161-24	Librarian's Office - T. Jeffreys
161-28	Librarian's Office - E. DeBruijn
161-29	Librarian's Office - W. Watson
161-30	Open House 1987
161-31	School of Librarianship
161-32	Sp. Coll. Internal Memos
161-33	Systems Div.
161-34	Students, Summer
161-35	Volunteers

Map Collections series (1966-1981)

162-1	Bancroft Library - Correspondence
162-2	B.C. Provincial Archives
162-3	British Museum
162-4	Genealogy
162-5	Geography Dept.
162-6	Historical Geography of B.C.
162-4	Larsgaard [Colorado School of Mines]
162-8	Library of Congress
162-9	Lewis, Malcolm
162-10	Map Accessions List
162-11	"Map Collector"
162-12	Map Dealers
162-13	Map Libraries - General Corresp.
162-14	Map Div. & Blurbs
162-15	Map Orders
162-16	Map Reference - Correspondence

- 162-17 National Archives
- 162-18 National Map Collection - Correspondence
- 162-19 National Map Collection - Check List Programme
- 162-20 Newberry Library - Center for the History of Cartography
- 162-21 Rogers, Mrs. E.T., Sr.
- 162-22 Reuben, Walter
- 162-23 Stevens, Stan D.
- 162-24 Straight, L.S.
- 162-25 Stubbs, Basil Stuart
- 162-26 Source List - Archival Maps
- 162-27 Theatrum Orbis Terrarum
- 162-28 TRIUL [Maps]
- 162-29 Verner, Dr. Coolie
- 162-30 Verner Coll.
- 162-31 Verner - Obituaries

(continued)

WOODWARD LIBRARY SOUS-FONDS

- 162-32 General 1961-64
- 162-33 General 1961-68

(continued)

LIBRARIAN'S OFFICE SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Librarian's Office - General series (cont.)

BOX 163

SAS MGT

Academic Library (title) 1993-1999 (year of contents) Case statement
(name of contents)
Committees & Meetings 1992-1995 Internal Senate Library Committee,
Internal, President's Advisory Council on the University Library.
Academic Library 1991-1995 Legal Matters - Agreements
Academic Library 1990-1991 Programs, Serv & Proposals

Academic Library 1990-1998 Budget
Academic Library 1995-1996 General
Academic Library 1997-1998 Audit & Review

AD-PLAN-L

Strategic Planning - General 2000 (year of contents) Strategic Plan for UBC
(name of contents)

BOX 164

AD-PLAN-L

Strategic Planning - General 2001
Implementation planning Task Group Members
List of Strategic Plan Implementation Task Group, Members, Implementation
of Task Group Recommendations.
Strategic Planning - General 2002
List of Strategic Plan Implementation Task Group Members
Tracking Task Group Report
Task Group Milestones
Task Group Status Report

AD-PLAN-U

Plans/Programs-University: Campus Planning and Development 1991-1992
Strategic Planning - General 1966-1969
Program for a new Sedgewick Library - 1969
1987 A Plan for Future Services - 1966 & 1969
Tech. Dev. Phased Implementation Planning & Priorities 1987

CAMPUS PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT 1991-1992, 1993-1995:

Implementations Plan User Survey 1999-2000 Planning for the Future -
Results of a User Survey

AD-UBC

Admin. Budget and Planning Office UBC Fact Book. 1997, 2003, 2004.

AD-GOV

CFI Canada Foundation for Innovation. 1998-2000

AD CMTEX

CARL - CFI Committee 1999

AD CORP

VENDORS MISCELL 1998

BOX 165

AD PR EV

Occasional Publication Series. n/d

AD PR EV

CAUL - Visitor Tour, October 2001

AD PR PUB

UBC Bookstore Faculty Newsletter, Fall 2001

AD RSS L

Library Review, 1995 Report of the Committee to Review the UBC Library

1988 Library Review

1996 Response to the Library Review

AD RSS L

Report of the University Librarian to the Senate, 1994-2002

AD RSS L

Employee Opinion Survey, 2000

AD-CMTE L

President's Advisory Council on the University Library (PACUL).

PACUL Meetings:

1997-1998

Feb 2002 Meetings

Nov 29, 2001

May 4, 2001

Oct 29 & 30, 2000

1995-1999 Potential PACUL Members

2001 Minutes and Meetings info

May 2000 Meetings

Nov 1999 Meetings

Senate Library Committee 1997 - Response to Senate Library Committee sub-

Committee - Report on Recommendations in the Changing World of

Scholarly Communication

University Librarian's Advisory Council (ULAC)

AD CMTEL

ULAC Minutes Agenda Handouts, 2002

AD CMTEL

ULAC Planning Sessions, Jun & Sep 1999, Feb 2000

BOX 166

AD CMTEL

ULAC Planning Sessions, 2000

AD UBC

Exec Senate Meetings, 2002

AD CMTEL

Admin Group, 2000-2001

AD BRDIV

Asian Library, 1994-1998

Interlibrary Loan 1993-1997

Koerner, Self Guided Tours, 2001

MacMillan Library, 1994-2000

Special Collection University Archives, n/d

Special Collection's Publications and Guides. 1985, 1990, 2001.

Elective Affinities by Alice D. Schreyer.

The University of Chicago Library, 2001; A Guide to Literary, Performing and Visual Arts Holdings.

Special Collections and University Archives Division, UBC, 1990; A guide to Labour Records and Resources in B.C. UBC Special Collections Division, 1985.

AD ASSN BC

COPPUL (Council of Pacific & Prairie University Libraries),
2000-2001

BOX 167

AD ASSN BC

ELN (Electronic Library Network), 1997-1998

AD ASSN BC

TUPC (The University President's Council of BC), 1999

AD ASSN INT

ARL (Association of Research Libraries), 1997-1998

AD ASSN INT

ARL Newsletters 1995-1998

AD CMTE L

LPMC (Library Planning & Management Council), 1996-1997

AD CMTE L

LPMC, 1995-1996

AD CMTE L

Performance Measures Task Group, 1994

AD CMTE L

Space Planning Committee, 1995-1996

BOX 168

AD UBC EXEC

Senate, 1997-1998

AD UBC EXEC

Senate, 2000

AD UBC EXEC

Senate, 2001

AD-CMTE L

LPMC, 1991-1992

AD-CMTE L

LPMC, July 1992-June 1992.

BOX 169

AD-CMTE L

LPMC, 1994-1995

AD-CMTE L

LPMC, 1995-1996

AD-CMTE L

LPMC, 1996-1997

AD-CMTE L

Admin. Group, Admin. Decision Logs, 1995-1998

AD-CMTE L

PACUL Meetings, 1990-1993

AD-CMTE L

PACCUL, 1993-1995

AD-CMTE L

PACCUL, 1995-1998

AD-CMTE L

Staff Training and Development Committee, Item Maintenance Manual, 1998.

AD-CMTE L

Staff Training and Development Committee, Levels of Cataloguing Task
Group Report Appendices, June 1996.

AD-CMTE L

ULAC Meetings, February 1998 - December 1999

AD-CMTE L

ULAC Meetings, January 2000-December 2001

CHUNG COLLECTION

Information on the Chung Collection, Volumes 1-2

Information on the Chung Collection, Volumes 3-4

Opening Ceremony materials for the Chung Collection.

Correspondence and event planning.

NAAB Appraisal records, Cultural and Property Export and Import Act. 1999

Chung Collection Room, Contractor Agreements and correspondence. 2000.

Publicity for the Chung Collection, news articles and CBC Television transcript

Tours of the Chung Collection and designs for pamphlet's.

13 color photographs of Dr. Wallace and Madeline Chung at a Dinner Reception. January 6, 2000.

12 negatives of the Chung Collection. 2000.

108 negatives of the Chung Collection with accompanying index. 2000.

Chung Collection, Boat in lobby; staff sessions with Harriet. [n.d]

Exhibit Design Proposal: Metaform Communication Design and Boelling Smith Design. February, 2000.

Video cassette tape of Dr. Wallace Chung Donation, Newsworld Sunday Report, 19 December 1999, 5:56 min.

BOX 170

CHUNG COLLECTION

Chung Collection, Index. Volume 1-4, 2000.

AD CMTE U

CFI Advisory Committee. 1997-1998

Committee of Deans Mtg. 1998-2001

Consultation Committee Membership for Community Services OCP. 1997

Library Master Space Planning Committee. 1996

PASCA (President's Advisory Council on Space Allocation). 1997

SAS Round Table. 1997-1998

Senate Curriculum Committee. 1999-2002

President's Property Planning Advisory Committee. 1996-2000

PE APPT

Lindsay Graham, Student Assistant, Secretary D Hiring. 2001

Confirmation of Appointments. 1992-2000

Selection Committee Notes. 1998

PE PERF.

Merit Recommendations. 1996-1997
 Merit Recommendations. 1995-1996
 Merit Recommendations. 1994-1995
 Merit Recommendations. 1993-1994
 Merit Recommendations. 1992-1993
 Merit Recommendations. 1991-1992

BOX 171

PE GEN

Postions (to 2000). 2000
 Report to Dept. Head RE: Extra University Activities. 1996-1997
 Repositioning. 1992-1993

PE REL

Correspondence - Support Staff. 1990-1998
 Monthly Coffees. 1990
 Staff Christmas. Parties. 1999-2000
 Staff Meetings. 1997

BF PH1

Library Building Phase 1990 Library Centre for UBC 1991
 Library Centre Phase I UBC into the 21st century - UBC Library Phase I

FI BUDG

Budget. 1998-1999
 Budget. 1997-1998

FI DONOR

Correspondence - General. 2000
 Donor - BC Gas. 1994
 Donor - BC Sugar. 1992
 Donor - Messenger, Drs. William & Ann. 1995
 Donor - Placer Dome Inc. 1992
 Donor - Scotia Bank. 1991
 Donor - Shell Canada. 1991
 Donor - Slim, Colin
 Annotated Catalogue of the Colin Slim Stravinsky Collection (Book and Printed Copy). 2001
 Donor - Slim, Colin. 2002
 Donor - Slim, Colin Info from Benwell Atkins Printers. 2002
 Donor - Soka Gakkai Intl Assoc of Canada. 1995
 Donor - Thomas, Philip., Popular Song Collection. 1995
 Donor - TD Bank. 1991

Donor - Wesbrook Society. 1992
 Donor - Remittance Forms. 1998
 FI FUNDR
 Annual Fund. 1996
 Correspondence. 1996
 Fund Raising. 1993-2000
 Fund Raising Ideas. 1996
 Woodcock, George Endowment Fund. 1996
 AD CORR
 C. Quinlan's - General Correspondence 1998-2000
 C. Quinlan's - General Correspondence 2001-2002

 BOX 172

 AD CORP
 Blackwell's 1997-July 98
 AD MEET
 Miles, Pam 1997-1998
 AD PR EV
 Lesk, Michael - Guest Speaker, 1996
 Visitors 1991-June 1998
 BF COMPSYS
 Electronic Library, 1992-1993
 DRA Implementation Project, 1997
 AD UBC
 Administration Development Office, 1997
 AD RSS U
 UBC Stats 1991 UBC Library Survey
 UBC Stats 1995 President's Report
 International Student Initiative Jun 1999
 Faculty Reviews 1995
 AD RSS X
 Report - University of Toronto Aug 1988 The Management of Retrenchment
 in Cdn Academic Libraries

 BOX 173

 Survey of first year University Students 1998
 Surveys 1997: 5 yr graduate follow-up survey of 1991, Second year graduate

follow-up survey of 1993 profile of BC College TSF Students admitted to UBC,
1996, 1992/1993 & 1996/97.

AD CMTE L
ULAC Planning Sessions. 1999

AD RSS
University of California Digital Library. 1998

BF BLDG
Master Space Plan, Executive Summary. 1996

BF SAFE
Material Safety Data Sheets. 1999

BF BLDG
University Learning Centre. 2000-2001

FI BLDG
Budget.1999-2000
Coca Cola, Disability Access Fund. 1997

FI BUDG
Disability Employee Assistant Fund. 1993
Minor Capital budget. 1999-2000
Student hourly allocations. 2002

AD-RSS-X
Sundry Reports 1983 BCIT Library Services 1983 BCIT Library Services Dept Self-Evaluation. 1983
Sundry Reports 1978-1979 Culture Statistics (University & College Libraries in Canada).
Sundry Reports 1979 Performance Measurement in Federal Library by Natl Library of Cda
Sundry Reports June 2, 1998 Proposal for a Revised Model Depository System by Depository Services Program - Government of Cda
Sundry Reports June 15, 1997 Report to the Cdn Cultural Property Export Review Board Concerning the Certification of Archival Film, Music & Related collections
Sundry Reports November 1968 Library Cost Models: Owning vs Borrowing Serial Publications
Sundry Reports. The role of the Universities in the economic development of BC. 1987
Sundry Reports. Kitimat works technical library: future directions, Phase I & II. 1996
Miscell. Reports November 1992 Peat Marwick Thorne Study

AD-UBC-ADMIN

Campus Planning & Development, Main Campus Plan. (3 files) 1992

BOX 174

AD-UBC-EXEC

Vice President SAS Maria Klawe
Retrenchment. 1991
Teaching and Learning Enhancement Fund Proposals, Copy #1. 1998-1999
Teaching and Learning Requests. 1997-1998
UBC Library Self Study Appendix. (3 files) 1994
UBC Library Self Study. (2 files) 1994
Restructuring. (2 files) 1995
AUL Administration
SPEC (Systems and Procedures Exchange Centre). 1973
Surveys. 1971
Asian Studies Division. 1970-1973
Salaries Final Papers. (3 files) 1979
Salaries. 1979
Salary Negotiations. (2 files) 1979
Budget. 1979-1980

BOX 175

AD-UBC-EXEC

ARL (ARL Association of Research Libraries)
- Reports 2001 In Oldenburg's Long Shadow by Jean-Claude Guedon
(University of Montreal)
ARL - Reports 1996 Scholarship Research Libraries & Global Publishing
ARL - Reports 1989-1998 ARL Preservation Statistics
ARL - Reports 1996-1997 Law and Medical Library Statistics, 1997-1998 Law
and
Medical Library Statistics
ARL - Reports 1997-98; ARL Supplementary Statistics, 1999-2000; ARL
Supplementary Statistics
ARL - Reports 2001 Special Collections in ARL Libraries
ARL - Reports 1998 ARL Stats & Measurement Program, September 1998
ARL - Reports 1994-95 & 1995-96; Developing Indicators for Academic
Library
Performance Ratios from the ARL Statistics 1996-1997 & 1997-98; Developing
Indicators for Academic Library Performance Ratios from the ARL Statistics

1995-96 & 1996-97;

ARL- Reports Proceedings of the 132nd Membership Meeting - May 1998

Reports Proceedings of the 131st Membership Meeting - Oct 1997

Reports Proceedings of the 130th Membership Meeting - May 1997

Reports Proceedings of the 129th Membership Meeting - Oct 1996

Reports Proceedings of the 128th Membership Meeting - May 1996

Reports Proceedings of the 127th Membership Meeting - Oct 1995

Reports Proceedings of the 126th Membership Meeting - May 1995

Reports Proceedings of the 125th Membership Meeting - Oct 1994

Reports Proceedings of the 124th Membership Meeting - May 1994

ARL (ARL Association of Research Libraries) -

Bimonthly Newsletter.

#189, Dec 1996

#192, June 1997

#193, Aug 1997

#196, Feb 1998

#197, April 1998

#198, June 1998

#199, Aug 1998

#200, Oct 1998

#201, Dec 1998

#207, Dec 1999

#208/209, Feb/Apr 2000

#210, June 2000

#211, Aug 2000

#212, Oct 2000

#213, Dec 2000

#216, June 2001

#217, Aug 2001

#218, Oct 2001

#219, Dec 2001

AD-ASSN-C

CARL (Canadian Association of Research Libraries):

Statistics 1991/92 to 1996/97 Statistics: Analysis, Trends & Tabulations;

Statistics 1992-1997; 1997-98 Ratios.

1998-1999 Ratios; Statistics, 1999.

Statistics: June 1994; December 1994 Statistics/ Ratios; August 1995

Statistics

Statistics: August 1997; May 1999

BOX 176

ARL (Association of Research Libraries) - Reports (n.d.) Federal Relations Notebook

ARL (Association of Research Libraries) - Reports: ARL Statistics

1973-1981

1981-1987

1987-1992

1992-1995

ARL (Association of Research Libraries) - Reports ARL Annual Salary Statistics: 1978-1979; 1991-1993. 1994-2000

ARL/CAUSE/EDUCOM - Coalition for Networked Information: To Advance Scholarly

and Intellectual Productivity. Resources Binder. March 15, 1991. (in 2 files).

AD-CMTEL

SLC - Senate Library Committee.

1992-1993 (in 2 files)

1993-1994 (in 2 files)

BOX 177

AD-CMTE-L

SLC - Senate Library Committee. Cont'd

1994-1995 (in 2 files)

1995-1996

1996-1997

1997-1998

AD-CMTE-U

NetInfo Steering Committee, 1995

AD-PLAN-L

Library Review Documents

1986

1987 (in 3 files)

1988 (in 3 files)

Library Automation Project (Final Report 1991)

Library Projects 1991 Proposal for Personal Computing Teaching Laboratories for the Faculty of Arts & the University Library

Library Reports/Surveys 1992 Information Services Task Group Final Report (Nov 1992)

Library Review Process 1992-1993
Library Reports/Surveys 1979 Survey of the Library System
Library Reports/ Surveys Fall 1994: Self-Study/External Review
Library Reports/ Surveys 1994: Self-Study, Environmental Scan

BOX 178

AD PLAN-L

Library Reports/Surveys
Self-Study Background readings. Vol.1, Dec 1994 (in 2 files). Vol. 2, Dec 1994 (in 2 files).
"The Can-Linked Initiative: A Proposal for the Co-ordinated Development of a Distributed National Digital Library System in Canada, Prepared by a Group of Academic and Research Libraries." February, 1995; June, 1995.
"Towards 2000 and Beyond: A Progress Report and Self Study." UBC. December 1994.
"Guide to the Holdings of the University of British Columbia Archives." UBC. 1994.
"Request for Proposal: Part I & 2," January 31, 1991.

AD-REG

University Policies and Procedures Dec 1983
University Policies and Procedures 1996-1997
University Policies and Procedures 2000

AD-RSS-L

Library Reports 1988-1994 External Review Committee Recommend (in 3 files).
Strategic Plan 1991
Task Group Reports
Guide for People with Disabilities
Senate Budge Committee Request for Info 1993
Case Statements
Library Hours Task Force Final Report (Jan 1990) (in 2 files).
Library Reports 1992-1996 University Library
Access Services Implementation Grp
ARL Rank
Collections Division
Koerner Library Phase I
ARL Stats
Library Stats 1991 Library Survey of March 1991: Data Analysis Report

(Appendix B)
Library Stats 1991 Library Survey of March 1991: Data Analysis Report

BOX 179

BF-PH1

Sedgewick Jan 1992 Report on Upgrading Sedgewick
Central Library Mar 1993 Design Report
Central Library Feb 1993 Design Report
Central Library Jul 1992 Predesign Report - Vol 1&2
Central Library Oct 1992 Predesign Report - Vol 1&2
Central Library Apr 1992 Synopsis of the Predesign Report

AD-GOV

Auditor General 1999 Follow-up of performance audits/reviews by office of
the auditor general of BC
Auditor General 1999/2000 Maintaining human capital in the BC public
service; the role of training & development
Auditor General Feb 1999 A review of the estimates process in BC

FI-BUDG

Budget 1996/97 Budget planning & accountability
Budget 1997/98 Budget planning & accountability
Budget for the President 1995-1996 Budget narrative 1995/96, 1995/1996
Budget planning narrative
Financial Statements for (March 31, 1990 - March 31, 2001)

AD-ASSN-BC

Library Review Committee 1996 Performance Measures for the UBC Library
Library Review Committee Jul 1988 Report of the Review Committee for the
Library of UBC

AD-GOV

Province of BC March 1988 BC public libraries: a new approach - the final
report of the new approaches ministerial task force on public libraries (March
1988)

AD-UNIV

Douglas College 1999 Learner Support & Success: Determining the
Educational Support Needs for Learners into the 21st Century

BOX 180

FI-BUDG

Budget 1996/97

Budget 1997/98

AD-CMTE-L
Library Review Committee

AD-UBC-ADMIN
Support Services 1997-1998 Handbook of Support Services 1997-1998
ELN (Electronic Library Network) 1994 Strategic Plan

AD-PLAN-L
Library Master plan July 1996 (Draft document) Project #8169 by process four designs
Strategic Planning 1989 Strategic Plan - Second to None

AD-CMTE-U
Senate Budget Committee Feb 1993 Review Project Reports

AD-RSS-X
Miscellaneous Reports 1996 Books, Bytes, and Bucks: Practical Digital Libraries by Michael Lesk
Miscellaneous Reports Aug 1990 Communications in support of science and engineering - a report to the National Science Foundation from the Council on Library Resources
Miscellaneous Reports Sept 1994 Humanities and Arts on the Information Highways - a Profile (final report) by Getty Art History, the American Council of learned Societies & the Coalition for Networked Information

AD-REG
Library Policies Jan 1984 Guidelines for administration

AD-RSS-L
Library Surveys 1988 Survey of first-year university student (edition) prepared for the Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium by James Walker

AD-ASSN C
COPUL

AD-BRDIV
Branch Libraries 1990 Info on all UBC branch libraries
Reading Room
1983 Guide to Procedures for Maintaining Reading Room Special Collections
1994 Guide to the Archival Research Collections in the Special Collections & University Archives Division

BOX 181

AD-COLL
Collections 1915-1965 Scrapbook for a Golden Anniversary (UBC Library)

Collections 1987 Walter Koerner Collection: An Inventory Listing
 Collections Policy 1995

AD-ASSN-INT
 Special Libraries Association 1987 President's Task Force on the Value of the
 Information Professional (June 10, 1987 Final report)

AD-PR-PUB
 UBC Library Miscellaneous Publications.

AD-GOV
 Province of BC 1998 BC College & Institute Student Outcomes Report (1998
 Outcomes of Former Students with Disabilities)
 Statistics Canada 1999-2000 Financial Information of Universities & Colleges
 Union of BC Municipalities Jul 1, 2000-Jun 30, 2001 Annual Report &
 Resolutions

AD-PR-EV
 Koerner Library 1996 Koerner Library Opening Day Celebration Committee

AD ASSN INT
 1987
 Crane Library 1983-1984
 Crane Volunteer Narrators 1985
 Crane Library Talking Terminal 1985-1987
 COPPSAC 1980
 Woodward Library 1976-1977
 Woodward Library 1978-1979
 TI Transport Centre 1971-1988
 Computer Assisted Bibliographic Services 1978-1986

BOX 182

Reading Rooms 1978-1984
 Library Hours 1978-1984
 LIB Duplicating, printing and publication Committee 1970-1975
 Hamber, Health Sciences Network, Humanities and Social Sciences Statistics
 1986-1987
 Medical Branch Library (VGH), Music, St Paul's Statistics
 Fine Arts [Government Publications?] Statistics 1986-1987
 Information and Orientation, Law, MacMillan Statistics 1986-1987
 Asian Studies Statistics 1986-1987
 ILL - Net 1977-1978
 TRIUL - Minutes of Meetings 1971-1985
 Institute for Water Resource Research 1971

Institute for Scientific Information 1980
ILL Study 1974
Enrollment Statistics 1970-1979
Maps Marjorie Smith - Mathematics, Stats 1986-87
Wilson Woodward Statistics 1986-1987

AD ADMINISTRATION

AD-ASSN-BC Associations/Councils/Networks/Societies – BC
ABCPLD (Association of BC Public Library Directors)
ELN 1996/97
Forestry Renewal BC, Library Access Project
AD-ASSN-C Associations/Councils/Networks/Societies - Canada
CACUL (Cdn Assoc of College and Univ Libraries) - 1995 Innovation
Achievement Award
CARL - 1996 Nov3-5, Ottawa ON
CARL - 1997 Apr11, Bristol, UK
CARL - 1997 Oct26-29, Ottawa ON
CARL - Statistics 1994/96

BOX 183

AD-ASSN-C
CAUBO (Canadian Association of University Business Officers) 1996
COPPUL (Council of Pacific and Prairie University Libraries) 1995/96
COPPUL (Council of Pacific and Prairie University Libraries) 1996/97
COPPUL - 1996Dec10-12, Calgary AB
COPPUL - 1996Oct20-21, Regina SK
COPPUL - 1997Mar22-24, Winnipeg, MB
IDRC (International Development Research Centre) 1995
AD-ASSN-INT Associations/Councils/Networks/Societies - International
ALA Annual Conference- 1997Jun28-30, San Francisco CA (unused RJP ticket)
ARL (Association of Research Libraries) 1996/97. (2 files)
CAUSE 1996
CNI - Information Policies 1991
FID (Int'l Federation for Information and Documentation)
HEIR Alliance (Higher Education Information Resources) 1993-94
Pacific Neighborhood Project 1992-96
RLG (Research Libraries Group) 1995/96

AD-BRDIV Branches and Divisions

- Branch and Division Heads 1996/97 (2 files)
- Special Collections and University Archives 1990/95
- Special Collections and University Archives 1995/96
- Special Collections and University Archives 1996/97
- Sedgewick Library

AD-CMTE-L Committees - Library

- Collections Management Council 1996/97
- Levels of Cataloguing Task Group 1996
- New Programs Committee 1992-1994
- Order Units Liaison Group Meeting 1993-96
- SLC (Senate Library Committee) 1994/95
- SLC (Senate Library Committee) 1995/96
- SLC (Senate Library Committee) 1996/97
- Technology Endowment Committee 1995-96

AD-CMTE-U Committees – University

- Administrative Heads of Unit (ADHU) 1996/97
- Leadership Group 1996/97
- SAS Round Table 1996/97

BOX 184

AD-CMTE-U

- Senate Curriculum Committee 1997-1998

AD-LIB

- Libraries - Other

AD-LIB

- National Library of Canada (NLC) 1996/1997

AD-MEET Meetings (non-Committee)

- Dainton, FS, Report

AD-PR-EV Public Relations - Events

- President's Authors' Reception 1995
- President's Authors' Reception 1996
- President's Authors' Reception 1997

AD-RSS-L Reports/statistics/surveys - Library

- SLAIS Review, Jan 1997

AD-UBC-EXEC UBC Executive

- Klawe, Maria VP SAS 1996/97
- Meeting with President Strangeway
- President 1996/97

Senate 1996/97

FI-BUDG Budget

Budget 1996/97

Teaching and Learning Enhancement Fund up to 1995/97

Teaching and Learning Enhancement Fund up to 1996/97

Teaching and Learning Enhancement Fund up to 1997/98

BOX 185

FI-BUDG

November 1995 (originally situated with files in box 184)

December 1995 (originally situated with files in box 184)

AD-ASSN-BC

BCLA (BC Library Association) 1999

COUTH (Council of University Teaching Hospitals) 1999

CPSLD (Council of Post Secondary Library Directors) 1996-1999

ELN (Electronic Library Network) 1999

TRIUL (Tri-University Library Project) 1988, 1996-1998

AD-ASSN-C

AUCC (Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada) 1999

CARL (Canadian Association of Research Libraries) 1998-1999

CARL Annual General Meeting St John's 1999

CARL 1999 November 7-9 Ottawa ON [n.d.]

CARL Statistics 1999-2000

Canadian Health Network 1998-1999

CIDL (Canadian Initiative on Digital Libraries) 1999

COPPUL 1998-1999

CPSLD Statistics 1998

SWAAC (Senior Women Academic Association of Canada) 1995-1997

AD-ASSN-INT

ALA (American Library Association) 1996-1999

ARL Mailings to Directories 1992, 1996-1999

ARL - (PNC) Working Groups 1998-1999

ARL (Association of Research Libraries) 1996-1997

ARL - SPARC 1998

ARL - Statistics

CLIR - Council on Library and Information Resources 1996-1999

CNI - Coalition for Networked Information 1996-1999

CRL 1996-1998

IFLA (International Foundation of Library Association and Institutions) 1999

PRDLA 1997-1999
Universitas 21 1999
AD-BRDIV
Asian Library 1998
Biomedical Branch (VGH) 1999
Catalogue Division 1994
Circulation 1994
Education Library 1993-1998
Extension Library 1998
Fine Arts Library 1995-1997
First Nation's House of Learning Library (The Xwi7xwa Library) 1995-1999
Government Publications 1991
Graphics 1995-1996
Humanities and Social Sciences Division 1993-1996
Information Services 1999
Koerner Library 1997-1999
Lam Library 1993-1997
Library Processing Centre 1993

BOX 186

AD-BRDIV
Life Sciences Library, Library Services for Teaching Hospitals 1998-1999
Life Sciences Libraries - General 1999
MacMillan Library 1996-1998
Map Library 1993
Main Library 1998
Music Library 1990
Orders Division 1992-1994
Patscan 1991-1999
Copy Services 1991-1995
Public Services 1993-1993
Reading Rooms 1993
Resource Sharing Services 1997
Science and Engineering 1992-1996
Special Collections and University Archives 1998-1999
Systems 1994-1999
Technical Services 1993-1998
Woodward Library 1993-1999

AD-CMTE-L

- Administrative Group 1997-1998
- Advisory Committees 1996-1998
- Collection Endowment Committee 1998
- Collections Management Council 1997-1998
- Librarian's Career Plan Advisory Committee 1997
- Library Access Review Committee 1997
- PACUL 1998-1999
- PACUL November 5-6 1998, President's Advisor Council on the University Library
- PACUL 1996-1997
- PACUL 1995-1996
- PACUL 1994-1995
- PACUL Potential Members 1994
- Public Services Heads 1997
- Safety Committee 1995-1997
- Senate Library Committee 1998-1999
- Staff Training and Development Committee 1996-1997
- Travel Grants Committee 1998
- ULAC 1998

BOX 187

AD-CMTE-U

- Carey Theological Committee 1998
- Committee of Deans 1998
- Dean's Breakfast and Retreat
- MADHU Administrative Heads of Unit 1997-1998
- Netinfo Steering Committee 1994-1996
- President's Advisory Committee 1998-2000
- Senate Admissions Committee 1998
- Senate Committee on Scholarly Communications 1995-1998
- Travel Policy Review Committee 1998
- University Archive and records Management Advisory Committee 1995-1996
- University Records Disposition Committee 1995-1997

AD-CMTE-X

- CARL-CFI Committee 1998

AD-GEN

- Archived Files 1993
- Campus ID cards 1996

Disaster Planning Recovery Project 1997
 Document Lending 1998
 Innovation Fund / MRN 1995-1996
 Library Emergency Telephone Grid [n.d.]
 Library Personal Information Banks 1994
 University Golf Club 1996-1997
 Federal and Provincial Government 1999

AD-GOV

Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board 1993-1999
 Canada Foundation for Innovation 1998-1999
 CIDA 3x3 Canada China University Consortium 1998-1999
 CISTI (Canada Institute for Science and Technical Information) 2000
 Depository Program - BC Government Publications 1992-1996
 NRC (National Research Council of Canada) 1999
 NSERC (Natural Science and Engineering Research Council of Canada) 1994
 SSHRC (Social Sciences Humanities Research Council) 1992-1996
 Workers Compensation Board 1997

AD-LEG

Copyright 1996-1999
 Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act 1993-1995
 Legislation 1994
 University Act 1992

AD-LIB

National Library of Canada 1997-1999
 Vancouver Public Library 1997-1999

AD-COLL

Collections 1995-8
 Collections Replacement Value 1996
 Newsletter on Serials Pricing Issues 1996
 Serials 1995-1999
 Survey on Providing Access to Serial Titles 1998
 Swann Collection, Far East Arts and Culture 1993-1996

AD-CONF-U

Discrimination and Harassment Skills Training 1997

AD-CONF-X

Conferences/Workshops - External, general 1998

AD-CORP

Ameritech (Formerly NOTIS Systems) 1994
 Cancopy 1995-1997
 Coutts Library Services 1995

Cromwell Restoration 1998
Dictaphone 1997
EBSCO / CANEBSCO 1997-1998

BOX 188

AD-CORP continued.

Elselvier Science Publishers 1995-1998
Faxon Canada 1997
Gale Group 1999
Harrassowitz 1998
IBM 1999
ISM Information Systems 1990-1997
ISM Institute for Scientific Information 1995,1997
Japan Foundation 1992, 1997
JSTOR 1997
MICA Management Resources 1996
Micromedia Limited 1993-1995
North Star Travel 1997
Northeast Consulting Resources, Inc. 1995
OCLC Online Computing Library Centre 1997-1998
RMG Consultants 1996
SWETS 1998
Vancouver Sun 1999
Vendors-Misc. 1997-1998

AD-CORR

Christmas Cards 1995
Complaints 1992-1999
Condolences 1993-1996
Congratulatory 1993-1998
Correspondence 1995-1999
William C. Gibson 1995-1997
Dr. LB Kan University of Hong Kong 1993-1994
Koerner, Michael 1995-1997
Thanks 1995-1997

AD-MEET

Meeting with the LAC Chairs 1996 December 9
Meeting with the LAC Chairs 1996 December 9 re: serials
Meeting with the LAC Chairs 1995 December 15
Meetings 1998
Tim Atkinson 1999

Baldwin, Nadine 1995-1998
 Ron Burke 1997
 De Bruijn, Erik 1997-1999
 Dodson, Susan 1998
 Margaret Freisen 1994-1999
 Dr. John Gilbert 1996
 Heather Keate 1997
 Kreider, Janice 1993-1998
 Owen, Brian 1996-1998
 Shorthouse, Tom 1998
 Turner, Ann 1996-1999
 Whitehead, Martha 1997-1998
 AD-ORGSTRVCT
 Model of an Academic Library 1992
 Organizational Charts 1990-1992
 AD-PR-EV
 Annual Librarian's Luncheon 1998
 Convocation 1998
 Lowry Event 1999
 Occasional Publication Series 1991, 1997
 Open House 1997
 President's Authors Reception 1997-1999
 Retirement Party 1999 (no file #)
 Retirement Party 1998-1999 (no file #)

 BOX 189

 AD-PR-EV
 Speeches 1997 (continued from above).
 Visitors 1998 (continued from above).
 AD-PR-PUB
 Articles by UBC Library Staff 1996-1998
 Friends Newsletter 1998
 AD-REG
 University Policies and Regulations 1995-1998
 AD-RSS-U
 Faculty Reviews 1995-1996
 AD-RSS-L
 Reports/Statistics/Surveys, Library Records Storage Facility 1996-1998

AD-RSS-X

MacLean's Annual School 1991-1999
Surveys 1995-1999

AD-UBC-ADMIN

Belkin Gallery 1995-1998
UBC Bookstore 1997-1999
Budget and Planning Office 1996-1997
Campus Planning and Development 1991-1999
Centre for Intercultural Communication 1999
Centre for the Study of Cultures 1998

AD-UBC-ADMIN

Ceremonies Office 1998-1999
Computing Services 1995-1999
Development Office 1999
Disability Resource Centre 1995-1996
Emergency Response Team 1994
Equity Office 1995-1998
European Documentation Centre 1997-1998
Health, Safety and Environment 1999
Internal Audit 1996-1998
International Liaison Office 1995-1998
Office of Research Services 1995-1998
Parking and Security
Plant Operations 1998-1999
Purchasing Department 1996-1998
Registrar's Office 1995-1997
Student and Academic Services 1998
UBC Reports 1991-1997

AD-UBC-EXEC

University Relations 1996 (no file #)
AVP's and Directors Meetings 1999
Associate Vice President, Academic and Legal Affairs 1994-1998
Associate Vice President Equity 1995-1996
Associate VP Information and Technology (Ted Dodds) 1997-1999
Associate VP Land and Building Services 1997
Board of Governors 1992-1998
Klawe, Maria VP SAS 1997-1998
President 1997-1998 (no file #)
VP Academic and Provost 1999
Society for College and University Planning 1998

Senate - Regular Meeting 1999
Un-named file 1999 Senate Nominating Committee membership information
Vice President and Provost 1995-1997
Vice President Research 1996

BOX 190

AD-UBC-FAC

Applied Science, Faculty of 1996-1998
Arts, Faculty of 1991-1998
Continuing Studies Division 1999
Curriculum Consultations 1990-1997
Dentistry, Faculty of 1995
Education, Faculty of 1998
Law, Faculty of 1998
Medicine, Faculty of 1996-1997
Regent College, Faculty of 1998-1999
School of Library, Archival and Information Studies 1994-1999
School of Rehabilitation Science 1998
Science, Faculty of 1993-1998
Women's Studies 1996

AD-UBC-ORG

Alumni Association 1997-1999
AMS (Alma Mater Society) 1996
AWA (Academic Women's Association) 1996
Chan Centre 1996
Faculty Association 1996-1999
Faculty Club 1997
Food Services/Catering 1996-1997
GSS (Graduate Student Society) 1997
Speaker's Bureau 1996-1998
UBCLA (UBC Librarians Association) 1999

AD-UNIV

Universities and Colleges, Alberta University of 1991-1995
Australian National University
University of California 1996-2000
University of Manitoba 1996
Open Learning Agency 1996-1999

BF-BLDG

Buildings 1996-1997

MSP Group Meeting 1996 June 5 Handouts
BF-COMPSYS
Data Liberation Initiative (DLI) 1996-1997
Electronic Journals 1995-1998
Abundance Donor database software 1996-1997
Network Systems Support 1995-1998
RECON 1995-1998
BF-GEN
Main Library 1995-1998

(continued)

[Assistant University Librarian for Public Services series] - William Watson

BOX 190 (cont.)

Campus Planning and Development
Budget 1988-1989
Asian Library
Copyright
(Ad hoc) Committee to Review Responsibility for the Assignment of Subject
Headings and Classification
NLC
[Untitled]
[Untitled]
[Untitled]

BOX 191

[Untitled]
Senate Library Committee
Board of Governor's presentation
[Untitled]
Support Letters
[Untitled]
[Untitled]
Simon Fraser University
[Untitled]
Association of Research Libraries 1988
[Untitled]

[Untitled]
[Untitled]

Librarian's Office - General series (cont.)

AD-ASSN-C

CARL (Canadian Association of Research Libraries) 1997-8
CARL 1997 May 14-16 New Mexico
CARL 1998 Annual General Meeting
CARL statistics 1996/97 - 1997-98

BOX 192

AD-ASSN-C

CLA (Canadian Library Association) 1997
COPPUL (Council of Prairie and Pacific University Libraries) 1997/98

AD-BRDIV

Asian Library 1993/97
Branch and Division Heads 1997/98
Circulation 1991/97
Data Library 1993/97

AD-CMTE-L

Senate Library Committee 1997/98

AD-CMTE-U

ACIT (Advisory Committee on Information Technology) 1997/99
Advisory Committee on Information Technology, sub-committee on policies
1995/97

BF-PHI

Art 1988
Library Biding Phase I 1996/1997
Koerner Library Phase I 1997
News Clippings / Public Meetings 1994

BF-PRESV

Preservation 1991-1996

BF-SAFE

Health and Safety 1997-1999
Incidents/Issues 1993-1999
MSD's (Material Safety Data Sheets) 1999
Security 1993-1999

FI-BUDG

Academic Equipment Fund Proposals 1994-1999
Endowment Fund Proposals 1994-1999
Infrastructure Proposal, Fall 1996
AMS Innovation Fund 1998-1999
Ministry of Advanced Education and Training 1998

BOX 193

FI-BUDG continued.

Minor Capital Budget 1993-1998
Proposals Submitted 1996-1997
Proposals Submitted Integrated and Networked access to Multidisciplinary
Resources in the Social Sciences 1999
Teaching and Learning Enhancement Fund 1998-1999
Wont list 1998-1999

EQ-GEN

Equipment 1998

FI-DONOR

Donor Correspondence (General) 1998-1999
Donors 1996-1998
BC Sugar 1991-1992
Canada Trust 1992

FI-FEES

Fines 1990-1996

FI-FUNDR

Case Statements 1992-1994
Technology Endowment Fund 1994-1996
Woodcock, George 1995-1996

FI-GRANT

Killam Foundation 1995

AD-PR-EV/FI-DONOR

Donor Dinners 1991-1998

FI-TRAVEL

Travel Reports 1993

PE-REL

Staff 1992-1995

PE-REZ

Twenty-five Year Club 1992-1998

PE-RETIRE

Retirement Forecasts 1992-1998

PE-TRDV

Study leaves 1991-1999

(Librarian's Office – General – continued)

(Librarian's Office sous-fonds – continued)

PATSCAN SOUS-FONDS

Reports series

BOX 194

- 194-1 [Statistics] -- Jan/87
- 194-2 [Statistical Summaries] -- April 1987 - March 1988
- 194-3 Statistical Summaries -- April 1988 - March 1989
- 194-4 Statistical Summaries -- April 1989 - March 1990
- 194-5 Statistical Summaries -- April 1990 - March 1991
- 194-6 Monthly stats 1996-99
- 194-7 Patents -- Quarterly Reports 1986-87
- 194-8 March/April Quart. Report 1987
- 194-9 Quarterly Report to June 30/87
- 194-10 Quarterly Report (2nd) -- July 87 - Sept 87
- 194-11 Quarterly Report to 30 Sept 87
- 194-12 3rd Quart. Report -- 87/88 1988
- 194-13 [Quarterly reports] 1988
- 194-14 [Quarterly reports] 1988-89
- 194-15 [Quarterly report -- Jan-March 1989]
- 194-16 Quarterly Report (3rd) -- Oct 89 - Dec 89
- 194-17 [Quarterly report -- Oct-Dec 1989]
- 194-18 [5 month report -- April-August 1990]
- 194-19 Quarterly Report 90 (to Dec. 90) Sept-Dec 1990

BOX 195

- 195-1 Year-End Report -- 1986/87
- 195-2 Year-End -- 1988

- 195-3 Year-End Rpt. -- 88/89
- 195-4 Year-End -- 1990
- 195-5 Year End Summary: April 1990 - March 1991
- 195-6 Workplan Notes 1986-88
- 195-7 Workplan -- 87-88
- 195-8 Workplan -- 88/89
- 195-9 Biz Plan 89
- 195-10 Workplan 89/90
- 195-11 Workplan -- 90/91
- 195-12 Report for Fiscal Yr. end March 31 2003 -- Initiatives 2003

Printed Materials series

BOX 196

- 196-1 PATSCAN News 1988-2001
- 196-2 Advertising PATSCAN Seminars to UBC Students 1991-95
- 196-3 Confidentiality Agreement [n.d.]
- 196-4 How to do your own Patent Search in the Library [n.d.]
- 196-5 IP Info as a Research Tool for Competitive Intelligence 1997
- 196-6 Oyen's Paper [The Research and Development Inventor and the Patent World] 2000
- 196-7 Patent Access at BC Universities [n.d.]
- 196-8 Patent Agents in BC [n.d.]
- 196-9 Patent Search Training Questionnaire 1996
- 196-10 Patent Searching for Fun and Profit [n.d.]
- 196-11 Patentability Search Limitations [n.d.]
- 196-12 PATSCAN News Supplement -- Managing IP to Maximize Profit & Minimize Risk [n.d.]
- 196-13 PATSCAN Offers New Comprehensive Technical Intelligence Service [n.d.]
- 196-14 PATSCAN Training Handout [n.d.]
- 196-15 Ron's Miscellaneous Articles 1989-92
- 196-16 Sample Patent Search Strategy [n.d.]
- 196-17 Searching the Patent Lit. in the Electronic Age Short Course -- PATSCAN Seminar [n.d.]
- 196-18 Seminar Handouts -- IP Research Using Patents 1999
- 196-18A Seminar Notes / Handouts 2001
- 196-19 Seminar Notes -- Student handouts 1998-99
- 196-20 A Simplified Guide to Patent Searching [n.d.]
- 196-21 Trademark Search Request Form [n.d.]

- 196-22 Trademark Searching [n.d.]
- 196-23 Trademark Searching Options -- PATSCAN Price List [n.d.]
- 196-24 UBC Library Handouts -- Guide to PATSCAN IP [Intellectual Property]
[n.d.]
- 196-25 Yes, Virginia there are Canadian Software Patents! -- PATSCAN Newsletter
1990
- 196-26 "Get the competitive edge..." 2002
- 196-27 "Effective Use of Intellectual Property Data for Competitive Intelligence"
[n.d.]
- 196-28 Eng. [Engineering] Course 1996-97
- 196-29 For PATSCAN Presentations 1996-99
- 196-30 How to Effectively Analyze a Patent Portfolio [n.d.]
- 196-31 Patents: Standard Student Presentation [n.d.]

BOX 197

- 197-1 Search Guide -- Training Info [n.d.]
- 197-2 Search Strategies -- "Pause Wiper" [n.d.]

General series

- 197-3 Asian Librarian Patent Translation 2001
- 197-4 BC & Univ. Inventors 1988-89
- 197-5 CA Search 1988-89
- 197-6 CIPO Project Correspondence 1988-96
- 197-7 Coordinated Motion Control 2000
- 197-8 Correspondence -- UBC Library & general 1996-98
- 197-9 Domain Registration .CA 2000
- 197-10 Expenses/Brochure [Intellectual Property Management for the Information
Age] 2000
- 197-11 Inventor's Submission Corporation -- ISC 1993-95
- 197-12 ISC Complaint -- BBB [Better Business Bureau] 1996-98
- 197-13 ISC project 1997
- 197-14 ISC [Invention Submission Corp.] 1997
- 197-15 Job Posting -- Grad Student -- Fall/Winter 2000/2001
- 197-16 Media Services -- Orders 1998-2001
- 197-17 Ministry of Competition, Science & Enterprise 2003
- 197-18 Neuromed 1999
- 197-19 Ockwell [Pat] 1995

BOX 198

- 198-1 Old PATSCAN Memos, Corresp. 1986-91
- 198-2 Olomaix 1996
- 198-3 On-Line Tools 1987-88
- 198-4 Patents -- Agreement 1986
- 198-5 Patents -- Liaison 1986
- 198-6 Patents -- Patent Office 1986
- 198-7 Patents -- Personnel 1986
- 198-8 Patents -- Physical Plant 1986
- 198-9 Patents -- Proposals 1985-86
- 198-10 PATSCAN Logo 1997
- 198-11 PATSCAN Patent Copy Policy 1998
- 198-12 PATSCAN Planning -- future 1988-99
- 198-13 PATSCAN.COM Registration form 1999
- 198-14 Pharm prop [proposal? -- BC Biopharmaceutical Industry] 1989-94
- 198-15 POR [Patent Office Record] Holdings 1987-89
- 198-16 Poster Originals [n.d.]

BOX 199

- 199-1 Proposals 1990-94
- 199-2 Prostate 2000
- 199-3 Questor -- Keefer 1998
- 199-4 S&T [Science and Technology] Week 1997
- 199-5 Sample -- Ron letters 1996
- 199-6 Sean Irvine memos [Canadian Patent Office] -- proposal 1994
- 199-7 Searching Policy [n.d.]
- 199-8 SLAIS Proposal Forms 1999
- 199-9 SLAIS Volunteer Posting 97/98 1997
- 199-10 Stella Kwan Case July 2000
- 199-11 Steve Pelech -- Kinase 1999
- 199-12 [Strategic Industry Information] 1994-95
- 199-14 Training Presentation [n.d.]
- 199-15 T&L fund 1995-98
- 199-16 T&L 97/98 [Teaching and Learning Enhancement Fund] 1996-97
- 199-17 U/I [University-Industry] Liaison meetings 1987-88
- 199-18 Warren, L.M. Inc. 1986-87
- 199-19 Web Stuff 2000-01
- 199-20 WIPO Project Tapes 1992

199-21 Workstudy 2000

LIBRARIAN'S OFFICE SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Librarian's Office – General series (cont.)

BOX 200

1997-2006

AD-ASSN-BC

- BC AHC (BC Academic Health Council)
- BC Cancer Agency
- BCULN
- Children's and Women's Health Centre of BC
- College of Physicians & Surgeons of British Columbia
- COUTH
- ELN
- Law Society of BC
- Vancouver Board of Trade

AD-ASSN-C

- AUCC
- CCAC (Canadian Council on Animal Care)
- CIDL (Canadian Initiative on Digital Libraries)
- CNSLP (Cdn Nat'l Site Licensing Project)
- COPPUL
- COPPUL-VWCUL (Virtual Western Canadian University Library)
- Library and Archives Canada

AD-ASSN-INT

- ARL – Statistics
- Pacific Rim Digital Library Alliance

AD-BRDIV

- Asian Library
- Education Library
- Extension Library
- Fine Arts Library
- First Nations House of Learning Library – The Xwi7xwa Library
- Information Services
- Information Services – Chapman Learning Commons

Interlibrary Loan – See Resource Sharing
Interlink
Koerner Library
Koerner Library – Safety Committee Minutes
Koerner Library – Research Data Centre
Lam Library
Law Library
Life Sciences Libraries
LSL – Library Services for Teaching Hospitals
Map Library
PATSCAN
Robson Square Library
Science and Engineering Division
Special Collections and University Archives
Systems Division
Technical Services
UBC Okanagan College
Woodward Library

AD-CMTE-L

Chapman Learning Commons Task Group
Advisory Committees
Communications Task Group
Diana Lukin Johnston Award Advisory Committee
Digital Resources Committee
Electronic Reserves Task Group
GNW (Great Northern Way / Finning Lands) Academic Advisory Committee
K7 Working Group
Life Sciences Libraries Advisory Committee
PACUL Potential Members
PACUL – Meetings – November, 2002
PACUL 1995/96 – Binder Masters
PACUL 1996/97 – Binder Masters
PACUL Meeting 93Nov05
PACUL Members
PACUL (President's Advisory Committee on the University Library)
PACUL Meeting 2005
Science Library Advisory Committee
SLC (Senate Library Committee)
ULAC (University Librarian's Advisory Committee)

BOX 201

AD-CMTE-L (cont.)

- ULAC Planning 2003
- Wilson Collections & Services Task Group
- Advisory Board, the Centre for Planning & Managing Learning Technologies in Higher Ed.
- ACIT (Advisory Committee on Info Technology)
- ACCULT (Academic Committee for the Creative Use of Learning Technology)
- Campus Advisory Board on Student Development
- e-Strategy Advisory Council
- SIMPL
- Smart Card Advisory Committee
- University Archives and Records Management Advisory Committee
- University Networking Project Steering Committee
- Library Review Advisory Committee – Vancouver/Richmond Health Board Collections
- Elibrary Symposium

AD-CORP

- EBSCO/CANEBSO
- Google
- Japan Foundation
- OCLC

AD-CORR

- Complaints
- Condolences
- General Correspondence
- Thanks

AD-GEN

- Miscellaneous

AD-GOV

- 21st Century Chairs
- CFI (Canada Foundation for Innovation)
- CFI – National Site License Project
- Ministry of Advanced Education, Training and Technology
- Ministry of Indian Affairs

AD-LEG

- Copyright

AD-LIB

- National Library of Canada (NLC)

Vancouver Public Library (VPL)

AD-MEET

- Klawe, Maria
- Balwin, Nadine

AD-PLAN-L

- Implementation Plan – Project Planning
- Implementation Plan Task Group Report – Communications Plan (Marleen M)
- Implementation Plan 2004-7 User Survey
- Library Implementation Plan 2000-2004
- Strategic Planning – Invoices
- Towards 2000 and beyond
- Unit Plans

BOX 202

AD-PR-EV

- Harry Hawthorn Luncheon 2005
- Harry Hawthorn Luncheon 2004

AD-PR-PUB

- News Clippings
- Photos

AD-QUINLAN

- December 1997

AD-REG

- CanCopy Contract Interpretation
- University Policies and Regulations

AD-RSS-L

- Curie 2004 Library Study
- Library Report – Review of Library Work Environment 2005
- Library Review Report 95November – LAC responses

AD-RSS-U

- Annual Report
- Faculty Reviews – University Library 1995
- Scanning Technology Task Group – Final Report Dec. 2000
- UBC Statistics

AD-UBC-ADMIN

- External Affairs
- Internal Audit
- IT Services

University Neighbourhoods Assoc.

AD-UBC-EXEC

- Board of Governors
- Associate Vice President, Academic Planning
- Vice President Academic and Provost
- Vice President Research
- Vice President Research – Indirect Cost Support to Hospital Libraries

AD-UBC-FAC

- Center for Operations Excellence
- Commerce and Business Administration, Faculty of
- Graduate Studies, Faculty of
- Korean Research, Centre for

AD-UBC-ORGS

- UBCLA

BF-BLDG

- Koerner Library
- Main Library
- Renovations
- Buildings – UBC Robson Square

BF-COMPSYS

- Digital Repositories
- DRA (Data Research Associates)
- elibrary@UBC
- Electronic Information Systems
- ILL/DocDel (Automated) Inter Library Loan & Document Delivery System
- ILS (Integrated Library System) Selection Process Project
- Proposed and Submitted
- SIS (Student Information System)

BF-PH2

- Proposed Koerner Phase 2

BF-SAFE

- Health & Safety
- Workers' Compensation Board

EQ-GEN

- Equipment

FI-FUNDR

- Peggy Sutherland Memorial Library Fund Endowment Deed

FI-GEN

- UBC Library Database Maintenance Support Agreement

FI-GRANT

Project Grants

FI-TRAVEL

Travel Grants

PE-PERF

Merit Recommendations

PF-REL

Questions and Answers on the UBC Library Acquisitions Crisis 93June

Annual Staff Presentation Nov. 19, 2001

Annual Staff Presentation Oct. 24, 2002

BOX 203

203-1 Strategic Plan 2000-2003

203-2 Cultural Audit 2000

203-3 TRIUL

203-4 Xwi7xwa (First Nations House of Learning Library)

203-5 Indirect Cost of Research

203-6 UBC Library – 2000 Employee Opinion Survey – Report – Einblau & Associates Ltd. [2 vol].

203-7 PACUL [President's Advisory Committee on the University Library]

203-8 November 6, 1998

203-9 November 29, 1999

203-10 October 30, 2000

203-11 May 4, 2000

203-12 February 25 & 26, 2002

203-13 November 15, 2002

203-14 November 24, 2003

203-15 May 10 & 11, 2005

203-16 November 29 & 30, 2005

203-17 April 19 & 20, 2006

203-18 Library Administrative Structure 1967-2004

203-19 [Correspondence 2003]

203-20 [Survey – "Planning the Future UBC Library" 2003]

203-21 [2002 UBC Library Survey – A Web Survey of Users]

203-22 Renovation Project [initial proposals for IKBLC?] 1999

203-23 1996/1997 Correspondence from Ruth Patrick

203-24 Media – Clippings to be digitized and filed 2001

203-25 Chung Collection – brochure 2001

(Librarian's Office – General – continued)

(Librarian's Office sous-fonds – continued)

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS DIVISION SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Special Collections Records series

BOX 204

1989-1990

- 204-1 Acquisitions Division
- 204-2 Annual Reports
- 204-3 Development Office
- 204-4 Displays
- 204-5 Gifts & Exchanges
- 204-6 Gov Pubs/Microforms
- 204-7 Librarian's Office – W. Watson
- 204-8 Librarian's Office – Head Librarian
- 204-9 Map Division
- 204-10 Open House 1990
- 204-11 Preservation Committee 1987-1989
- 204-12 Preservation Librarian
- 204-13 S.L.A.I.S.

BOX 205

- 205-1 Sp. Coll. Internal Memos
- 205-2 Student Assistants

1991

- 205-3 Annual Reports
- 205-4 Archives and Manuscripts
- 205-5 Book-plates
- 205-6 Categories in Special Collections

- 205-7 Collections in Special Collections
- 205-8 Displays
- 205-9 Division Policies & Procedures – Old
- 205-10 Dodson, Suzanne
- 205-11 Gifts & Exchanges
- 205-12 Librarian's Office – Ruth Patrick
- 205-13 Miscellaneous Materials file
- 205-14 Preservation
- 205-15 Special Collections – Internal Memos
- 205-16 Student Assistants

External Correspondence series

1989-1991

- 205-17 A
- 205-18 B

BOX 206

- 206-1 British Columbia
- 206-2 C.I.H.M.
- 206-3 C
- 206-4 Canada
- 206-5 Conservation – Business 1989-90
- 206-6 Conservation – Business 1990-91
- 206-7 D
- 206-8 Development Office etc.
- 206-9 "Dickens of the Mounted"
- 206-10 E
- 206-11 F
- 206-12 G
- 206-13 H
- 206-14 Hoffer
- 206-15 I
- 206-16 J
- 206-17 Japanese Map Project
- 206-18 K
- 206-19 L
- 206-20 Lowry Bibliography 1990

206-21 Lowry Correspondence

BOX 207

207-1 Lunsford
207-2 M
207-3 Middleton Journal
207-4 N
207-5 O
207-6 P
207-7 Philatelic Collections
207-8 Q
207-9 R
207-10 Robertson
207-11 SSHRCC Application – Specialized Colls.

BOX 208

208-1 SSHRCC Project – SPAM
208-2 S
208-3 T
208-4 U
208-5 V
208-6 Vancouver
208-7 W
208-8 XYZ

1991-1997

208-9 A
208-10 Arctic Publication
208-11 B
208-12 Book Pub. – B.C. – Barbarian Press
208-13 British Columbia
208-14 C
208-15 Canada
208-16 Conferences, Seminars, etc.
208-17 Conservation (Business)
208-18 D

BOX 209

209-1	Desiderata
209-2	E
209-3	Egoff Catalogue
209-4	F
209-5	G
209-6	H
209-7	Hoffer Books
209-8	I
209-9	J
209-10	K
209-11	L
209-12	Lowry (Corresp.)
209-13	Lunsford Books
209-14	M
209-15	N
209-16	O
209-17	P
209-18	Q
209-19	Questionnaires
209-20	R
209-21	S
209-22	S.S.H.R.C.C. (Pacific Rim)
209-23	T
209-24	U
209-25	V
209-26	Vancouver Bibliography
209-27	W
209-28	Wilson, Ethel
209-29	X, Y, Z

[\(continued\)](#)

FINE ARTS DIVISION SOUS-FONDS

BOX 210

210-1	Correspondence 1966-72
-------	------------------------

- 210-2 Correspondence 1973
- 210-3 Correspondence 1974
- 210-4 Correspondence 1975
- 210-5 Correspondence 1976
- 210-6 Correspondence 1977 [2 folders]
- 210-7 Youth Employment Project 1977-82

INFORMATION SERVICES SOUS-FONDS

Public Catalogues Task Group series

BOX 211

- 211-1 PCTG Jan 1992 – Dec 93
- 211-2 PCTG 1994
- 211-3 PCTG 1995
- 211-4 PCTG 1996
- 211-5 PCTG 1997
- 211-6 PCTG July 1997 – June 98
- 211-7 PCTG July '98 - June '99
- 211-8 PCTG 1999 (Jul-Dec)
- 211-9 PCTG 2000
- 211-10 PCTG 2001
- 211-11 PCTG 2002
- 211-12 PCTG – DRA Web2 catalogue 1997-99
- 211-13 PCTG – Gov pubs 2000
- 211-14 PCTG Web redesign 1999
- 211-15 PCTG Web re-design 2000
- 211-16 PCTG WG [Working Group] 1998
- 211-17 PCTG WG – Web feedback 1998

Internet Services series

- 211-18 BCLA workshop – Making sense of the Internet 1995
- 211-19 DRA RFP & negotiations, contract 1995-96

BOX 212

- 212-1 DRA – UDMS 1997

- 212-2 [DRA] Name that system 1997
- 212-3 E-business portal 2001
- 212-4 Electronic journals task group 1994-95
- 212-5 E-journals pilot project 1995
- 212-6 E-journals pilot project – Elsevier 1995
- 212-7 E-journals 1996 1995-96
- 212-8 E-journals '98/99 1997-99
- 212-9 E-mail/Internet access report 1994
- 212-10 E-mail: "Internet training" 1995-96
- 212-11 E-reserves 1997-98
- 212-12 E-reserves 1998-99
- 212-13 E-reserves 1999-2000
- 212-14 Early modern literary studies 1994
- 212-15 FATE [Faculty Alliance for Technology in Education] 2002-04

BOX 213

- 213-1 Gopher/Web – BP's file 1994-95
- 213-2 Gopher training 1994
- 213-3 Gopher task group 1993
- 213-4 Gopher 1993-94
- 213-5 Gopher committee 1994
- 213-6 Gopher, Pubs on 1994
- 213-7 Gopher, Documents for 1995
- 213-8 Gopher/WWW conversion documentation 1995

BOX 214

- 214-1 Information literacy 1995-96
- 214-2 Interface – Feedback 1997
- 214-3 Library server issues 1995
- 214-5 Libr – Gopher job (Summer 94) 1993-94
- 214-6 MyUBC 1999-2001
- 214-7 Project – General: Andrew's reports 1996
- 214-8 Sedge – Goph/Web 1994-96
- 214-9 SLAIS course [WWW] 1995-96
- 214-10 Support log 1995-97
- 214-11 UBCLIB migration 1997-98
- 214-12 Web – Antarcti.ca 2001-02
- 214-13 Web – Appropriate use 1998-99

- 214-14 Web – Hawthorn 2000
- 214-15 Web – Hibbitts, Paul 2000
- 214-16 Web – IS mtgs 2002
- 214-17 Web IS mtgs 2004
- 214-18 Web – Scholars portal ARL 2002
- 214-19 Web – Software 2000-01
- 214-20 Web – Sutherland 2000-01
- 214-21 Web – Ulster – Dig. Lib./VLE project 2002

BOX 215

- 215-1 Web management 1996-98
- 215-2 Web site – Search tools & index 1996

(continued)

TECHNICAL SERVICES SOUS-FONDS

- 215-3 AACR2 implementation 1981 [removed from binder]
- 215-4 Catalogue Division – Sr. Staff Meeting – Catalog Standards and Policies Committee 1993-95 [removed from binder]
- 215-5 [Cataloguing] Heads Minutes 1967-78 [removed from binder] [3 folders]

BOX 216

- 216-1 Catalogue Records (newsletter) 1978-93 [also includes Closelines Newsletter 1978-79] [removed from binder] [3 folders]
- 216-2 DRA Acquisition 1996-97 [removed from binder] [3 folders]
- 216-3 DRA Book Prep. 1997 [removed from binder]
- 216-4 DRA conversion 1997 [removed from binder] [2 folders]

BOX 217

- 217-1 DRA conversion: Implementation schedule; LDMS shutdown; Working conversion specs; Back-up; EDI 1996-97 [removed from binder] [3 folders]
- 217-2 DRA Implementation 1996-97 [removed from binder] [2 folders]
- 217-3 DRA Serials 1997 [removed from binder]
- 217-4 Levels of Cataloguing Task Group (UBC Cataloguing Policy Review) 1995-96 [removed from binder] [2 folders]

- 217-5 Levels of Cataloguing – Implementation 1996-98 [removed from binder] [3 folders]
- 217-6 Library Automation Project – Final Report 1990-91 [removed from binder]
- 217-7 Processing Division – Heads – Minutes 1980-92 [removed from binder]
- 217-8 Processing Review – Acquisitions Division – Technical Services 1979-80 [removed from binder] [2 folders]
- 217-9 Ritchie & Associates Study – Book Prep. – 1 of 2 1986
- 217-10 Ritchie & Associates Study – Book Prep. – 2 of 2 1986 [4 folders]

BOX 218

- 218-1 Ritchie & Associates Study – Serials Division – v. 1 1985-86 [removed from binder] [2 folders]
- 218-2 Ritchie & Associates Study – Serials Division – v. 2 1985-86 [removed from binder] [3 folders]
- 218-3 [Ritchie & Associates] Technical Services – Ritchie 1986 [removed from binder]
- 218-4 Standards and Authorities Committee – Agendas & Minutes 1985-89 [removed from binder] [2 folders]
- 218-5 Standards and Authorities Committee – Agendas & Minutes 1990-91 [removed from binder]
- 218-6 UBC Cataloguing System – LDMS 1985 [removed from binder]
- 218-7 UBC Library Automation Planning – v. 1 1990-91 [removed from binder] [3 folders]
- 218-8 UBC Library Automation Planning – v. 2 1990-91 [removed from binder] [2 folders]
- 218-9 UBC Library Automation Planning – v. 3 1990-91 [removed from binder] [3 folders]

BOX 219

- 219-1 UBC Library Automation Planning – v. 4 1990-91 [removed from binder] [2 folders]
- 219-2 UBC Library Derived Cataloguing Manual 1988 [removed from binder]
- 219-3 UBC Library – Recon Project Guide – Master 1989-91 [removed from binder]
- 219-4 UBC Library Systems – General User Guide 1980 [removed from binder]
- 219-5 UBC Library – Users Manual for Online Library Systems 1987 [removed from binder]

(continued)

LIBRARIAN'S OFFICE SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Assistant University Librarian for Collections series (cont.)

General

- 219-6 AD-COLL [Collections] 1980-93
- 219-7 AD-COLL – Collections Policies 1988
- 219-8 Asian Library – Pre-1980 1976-79

BOX 220

- 220-1 Asian Library 1980-81
- 220-2 Asian Library 1982-89
- 220-3 Asian Library 1990-96
- 220-4 [Assistant Librarian for Collections – Selection] 1979-80 [removed from binder]
- 220-5 [Collection Management] 1980 [removed from binder]
- 220-6 Collections/ILL Task Group (see also Review of Services) 1992-94
- 220-7 Correspondence [miscellaneous subjects] 1993-97
- 220-8 Electronic Resources 1992-94
- 220-9 ERIC [Electronic Resources Implementation Committee] 1997-98
- 220-10 ERIC 1999-2000

BOX 221

- 221-1 Fund Raising 1984-93
- 221-2 Gifts & Exchange – History 1974-93 [2 folders]
- 221-3 Gifts & Exchange – Review 1993
- 221-4 LIB-COLL – Bibliographers' Meetings 1972-79
- 221-5 New Programs: History 1991-92
- 221-6 Review of Services: From Order to Patron 1992-93
- 221-7 [Rule, Jane] Jane Rule Papers 1988-2000
- 221-8 Serial Cancellation Lists 1984-97 [4 folders]

BOX 222

- 222-1 Serial Cancellations – Memos, Stats, etc. 1980-99
- 222-2 Special Collections 1979-99 [2 folders]
- 222-3 SSHRC Applications 1991

- 222-4 SSHRC Applications 1992
- 222-5 SSHRC Applications 1993
- 222-6 SSHRC Applications 1994
- 222-7 SSHRC Applications 1995
- 222-8 Swann Collection 1993-94
- 222-9 Thefts 1974-99
- 222-10 Theses 1968-73
- 222-11 Thailand Gift 1997-98
- 222-12 Wilson Recordings Collection 1990-2000
- 222-13 Woodward Library 1974-97

Collections Budgets

- 222-14 Funds 1948/49
- 222-15/32 [Funds] 1949/50 – 1966/67
- 222-33 Fund Sheets 1967-68
- 222-34/44 [Funds] 1967/68 – 1977/78

BOX 223

- 223-1/7 [Funds] 1978/79 – 1984/85
- 223-8 ShCost Funds 1984/85
- 223-9 [Funds] 1985/86
- 223-10 ShCost Funds 1985/86
- 223-11 Funds 1986/87
- 223-12 Budget Appropriation 1986/87
- 223-13 ShCost Funds 1987/88
- 223-14 Library Summary 1986/87 [bound]
- 223-15 Library Fund Month End Summary 1987-88 [bound]
- 223-16 Library Fund Month End Summary 1988-89 [bound]
- 223-17 Library Fund Month End Summary 1989-90 [bound]
- 223-18 Library Fund Month End 1990-91 [bound]
- 223-19 Library Fund Month End 1991-92 [bound]
- 223-20 Library Fund Month End 1992-93 [bound]

BOX 224

- 224-1 Library Fund Month End 1993/94 [bound]
- 224-2 Library Fund Month End 1994/95 [bound]
- 224-3 Library Fund Month End 1995/96 [bound]

- 224-4 Library Fund Month End 1996/97 [bound]
- 224-5 Library Fund Month End 1997/98 [bound]
- 224-6 Fund Coll Summary 1994/95 [bound]
- 224-7 Fund Coll Summary 1995/96 [bound]

BOX 225

- 225-1 Fund Coll Summary 1996/97 [bound]
- 225-2 Fund Coll Summary 1997/98 [bound]
- 225-3 Fund Group Summary 1994/95 [bound]
- 225-4 Fund Group Summary 1995/96 [bound]
- 225-5 Fund Group Summary 1996/97 [bound]
- 225-6 Fund Group Summary 1997-98 [bound]
- 225-7 Library Fund Detail 1996-97 [bound]

BOX 226

- 226-1 Library Fund Detail 1997-98 [bound]
- 226-2 Fund Location Summary 1998-99 [bound]
- 226-3 Fund Lotus Reports 1990-98 [removed from binder] [3 folders]
- 226-4 Annual Coll/Group Summaries 1993-99 [removed from binder] [2 folders]

(continued)

Librarian's Office – General series (cont.)

- 226-5 External Review Dossier 2008 [2 folders]

BOX 227

- 227-1 AD-ASSN-BC – COUTH 2002-07
- 227-2 AD-ASSN-BC – ELN – Connect 2004-07
- 227-3 AD-ASSN-BC – Electronic Health Library BC 2005-07
- 227-4 AD-ASSN-C – Asia Pacific Foundation of Canada 1988
- 227-5 AD-ASSN-C – Association of Canadian Medical Colleges (ACMC) 2004-06
- 227-6 AD-ASSN-C – Canadian Library Association 1995
- 227-7 AD-ASSN-C – Canadian Research Knowledge Network (CRKN) 2003-07
- 227-8 AD-ASSN-C – CKRN/CARL 1996
- 227-9 AD-ASSN-C – COPPUL – General 1990-2003

- 227-10 AD-ASSN-C – COPPUL – Collections Meetings 1990-2007
- 227-11 AD-ASSN-C – COPPUL 1994-97
- 227-12 AD-ASSN-C – COPPUL 1998-2004

BOX 228

- 228-1 AD-ASSN-C – ELN 1991-97
- 228-2 AD-ASSN-C – Library & Archives Canada – Digital libraries initiative 1997
- 228-3 AD-ASSN-C – National Library of Canada – Cataloguing in print program 1998-99
- 228-4 AD-ASSN-INT – ALA – Chief Collection Development Officers 1977-2006
- 228-5 AD-ASSN-INT – ALA – Library Materials Budget Survey 1987-2001
- 228-6 AD-ASSN-INT – ARL Problems 1995
- 228-7 AD-ASSN-INT – ARL (Association of Research Libraries) – Statistics 1998-2001
- 228-8 AD-ASSN-INT – ARL Global Resources Program 1993-96
- 228-9 AD-ASSN-INT – ARL – SPARC 2002
- 228-10 AD-ASSN-INT – CRL (Centre for Research Libraries) 2001-06

BOX 229

- 229-1 AD-ASSN-INT – FAIR – Fujitso Library program 1995-99
- 229-2 AD-ASSN-INT – Indo-Canadian Institute Shastri (General) 1997-2007
- 229-3 AD-ASSN-INT – Indo-Canadian Institute Shastri (Teleconferences) 1999-2005
- 229-4 AD-ASSN-INT – Pacific Coast Slavic & Eastern European Library Consortium 1995-2004
- 229-5 AD-ASSN-INT – PRDLA (Pacific Rim Digital Library Alliance) 1998-2002
- 229-6 AD-ASSN-INT – Research Libraries Group 2002-06
- 229-7 AD-ASSN-INT – TRIUL 1988-98
- 229-8 AD-ASSN-INT – United Kingdom Serials Group 1996
- 229-9 [AD-BRDIV – Asian Library] 2007
- 229-10 AD-BRDIV – Borrower Services 1999-2002
- 229-11 AD-BRDIV – Borrower Services 2000-04
- 229-12 AD-BRDIV – Borrower Services – Campus Community Cards 1999-2004

BOX 230

- 230-1 AD-BRDIV – Borrower Services – Consortia 2005
- 230-2 AD-BRDIV – Borrower Services – Document Delivery 1995-2005
- 230-3 AD-BRDIV – Borrower Services – Extramural services/loans 1985
- 230-4 AD-BRDIV – Borrower Services – ILL & Resource Sharing 1990-2001
- 230-5 AD-BRDIV – Borrower Services review 2004-05
- 230-6 National Library of Canada – Adaptive Technology Program [AD-BRDIV – Crane Library] 1995-96
- 230-7 AD-BRDIV – Distance Ed. / Extension Lib. 1994-2000
- 230-8 AD-BRDIV – Humanities & Social Sciences 1994-96, 2002
- 230-9 AD-BRDIV – Koerner Library 2007
- 230-10 AD-BRDIV – Maps Library 2000-02
- 230-11 AD-BRDIV – Music Library 1987-98

BOX 231

- 231-1 AD-BRDIV – Xwi7xwa 1995-2008
- 231-2 AD-BRDIV – Xwi7Xwa Library as a branch of the UBC Library 2003-04
- 231-3 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group – Minutes 1996
- 231-4 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group – Minutes 1997
- 231-5 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group – Minutes 1999
- 231-6 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group – Minutes 2000
- 231-7 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group – Minutes 2001
- 231-8 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group – Minutes 2002
- 231-9 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group – Minutes 2003
- 231-10 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group – Minutes 2004
- 231-11 [AD-CMTE-L] Admin Group 2005
- 231-12 AD-CMTE-L – Arts Faculty Library Advisory Committee 1992-94

BOX 232

- 232-1 AD-CMTE-L – Arts Faculty Library Advisory Committee 1995-98
- 232-2 AD-CMTE-L – Arts Faculty Library Advisory Committee 1999-2002
- 232-3 AD-CMTE-L – Arts Faculty Library Advisory Committee 2003-07
- 232-4 AD-CMTE-L – Collections Advisory Committee 2004
- 232-5 AD-CMTE-L – Collections Advisory Committee 2005
- 232-6 AD-CMTE-L – Collections Advisory Committee 2006
- 232-7 AD-CMTE-L – Collections Advisory Committee 2007

232-8	AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council	1990
232-9	AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council	1991
232-10	AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council	1993
232-11	AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council	1994
232-12	AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council	1995
232-13	AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council	1996
232-14	AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council	1997
232-15	AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council	1998
232-16	AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council	1999
232-17	AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council	2000
232-18	AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council	2001
232-19	AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council	2002
232-20	AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council	2003
232-21	AD-CMTE-L – Public Services Committee – Minutes	1991
232-22	AD-CMTE-L – Public Services Committee – Minutes	1992
232-23	AD-CMTE-L – Public Services Committee – Minutes	1993
232-24	AD-CMTE-L – Public Services Committee – Minutes	1994
232-25	AD-CMTE-L – Public Services Committee – Minutes	1995
232-26	AD-CMTE-L – Public Services Committee – Minutes	1996
232-27	AD-CMTE-L – Public Services Committee	2004
232-28	AD-CMTE-L – Public Services Committee – Minutes	2005
232-28a	AD-CMTE-L – Public Services Committee	2006
232-29	AD-CMTE-L – Associate University Librarians Cttee Minutes	2004-05
232-30	AD-CMTE-L – AUL Committee	2002-05
232-31	AD-CMTE-L – Digital Resources Committee	2003
232-32	AD-CMTE-L – e-Library Committee	
232-33	AD-CMTE-L – Electronic journals task group	1995
232-34	AD-CMTE-L – Electronic reserves task group	1997-2000

BOX 233

233-1	AD-CMTE-L – (Ad Hoc) Interdisciplinarity Advisory Committee	2006
233-2	AD-CMTE-L – Library Planning and Management Council (LPMC)	1992-97
233-3	AD-CMTE-L – Library Student Advisory Committee	2006
233-4	AD-CMTE-L – Orders Unit Liaison Group	1994-2000
233-5	AD-CMTE-L – Pegasus ad hoc working group	1999
233-6	AD-CMTE-L – Preservation Subcommittee	1987-94
233-7	AD-CMTE-L – Professional Librarians and Archivists Merit Process	2006
233-8	AD-CMTE-L – Public Services Heads Committee	2005
233-9	AD-CMTE-L – Reference and Instruction Committee	2004-06

- 233-10 AD-CMTE-L – Reserve service task group 1993
- 233-11 AD-CMTE-L – Safety Committee 1997-2002
- 233-12 AD-CMTE-L – Scholarly Communications Steering Committee 2008
- 233-13 AD-CMTE-L – Science Library Advisory Committee 1991-2006
- 233-14 AD-CMTE-L – Serials Subcommittee 2005

BOX 234

- 234-1 AD-CMTE-L – SIMPL – Executive Steering Committee 2000-04
- 234-2 AD-CMTE-L – ULAC University Librarians Advisory Committee – general 2002-03
- 234-3 AD-CMTE-L – Working Alone 2001
- 234-4 AD-CMTE-U – PACUL (President’s Advisory Council on the University Library) 2002-03
- 234-5 AD-CMTE-U – Senate Budget Committee 2005
- 234-6 AD-CMTE-U – SLC (Senate Library Committee) 1992-97
- 234-7 AD-CMTE-U – SLC (Senate Library Committee) 1998-2004
- 234-8 AD-CMTE-U – SLC (Senate Library Committee) 2002
- 234-9 AD-CMTE-X – Media Exchange Cooperative (MEC) 1993-98
- 234-10 AD-COLL – Collections Statistics 1996-99
- 234-11 AD-COLL – Serials Cancellations 1995
- 234-12 AD-CORP – CIHM – Canadian Institute of Historical Microreproductions 1978-2006
- 234-13 AD-CORP – Elsevier (pre CSNLP) 1998
- 234-14 AD-CORP – Soka Gakkai 1994-97
- 234-15 AD-CORR – Letters of Complaint 2003-04
- 234-16 AD-LEG – Copyright Licence 2004
- 234-17 AD-LIB – Kuwait Institute 2003
- 234-18 AD-LIB – National Library of Canada (NLC) 1997-98
- 234-19 AD-PLAN-L – Library Strategic Plan 2000-03

BOX 235

- 235-1 AD-PR-EV – President’s Authors’ Reception 1992-2005
- 235-2 AD-PR-PUB – Irving K. Barber Learning Centre Newsletter 2003-04
- 235-3 AD-PR-PUB – Announcement Cards [n.d.]
- 235-4 AD-PROJ – Innovative Projects Fund 2005
- 235-5 AD-RSS-L – Microforms Equipment Replacement Plan 2004
- 235-6 AD-RSS-L – Strategic Plan Task Group Reports 2000
- 235-7 AD-RSS-L – Strategic Plan 2004-2007 – First Draft March 2003
- 235-8 AD-RSS-U – Library External Review 2003
- 235-9 AD-RSS-X – Canadian Library HR Study 2003
- 235-10 AD-UBC-FAC – Arts – Journalism 1993
- 235-11 BF-PRESV – Microfilming 1980-99
- 235-12 BF-PRESV – Microfilming 2000-06
- 235-13 BF-PRESV – Preservation 1988-2003
- 235-14 FI-BUDG – Capital Improvement Fund 2005-06
- 235-15 FI-DONOR – General – Stuart Austin Maitland 2004
- 235-16 PE-REL – Library Bulletin 2003

BOX 236

- 236-1 Diana Lukin Johnston Award 2002-06
- 236-2 ILL Task Group UBC Policies 1994-95 [2 folders] [removed from binder]
- 236-3 Library Survey 2000-01 [removed from binder]
- 236-4 Sciences Portfolio Unit and Staffing Plan 2004-2007 October 2003

BOX 237

- 237-1 ULAC 2002-04 [2 folders] [removed from binder]

237-2 ULAC 2004-06 [removed from binder]

(continued)

Irving K. Barber Learning Centre series

Building Committee

237-3 IKBLC Building Committees Minutes 2003-04 [removed from binder]

237-4 IKBLC Building Committees July-December 2005 [removed from binder]

BOX 238

238-1 IKBL Building Committees January-June 2006 [2 folders] [removed from binder]

Project Status Reports

238-2 Irving K. Barber Learning Centre – Project Status Report June 2004

238-3 Irving K. Barber Learning Centre – Project Status Report September 2004

238-4 Irving K. Barber Learning Centre – Project Status Report December 2004

238-5 Irving K. Barber Learning Centre – Project Status Report May 2005

General

238-6 [Space planning] 1998-99

238-7 [Learning Centre approval process] 1998-2005

BOX 239

239-1 [Library Space Committee] 1999-2000

239-2 Space Survey – Suzanne Dodson 2000

239-3 Senate Library Committee – proposal for Main Library renovations 2000

239-4 [University Learning Centre Proposal] 2000

239-5 [University Learning Centre – Proposal] [ca. 2000]

239-6 [Irving K. Barber – Correspondence] 2001-05

239-7 Architects' proposals – D/A + HHPA – Roger Hughes / Dan S. Hanganu – Gwathmey Siegel / Kasian Kennedy October 2002 [removed from binder]

239-8 [Irving K. Barber Learning Centre – Correspondence] 2002-05

BOX 240

- 240-1 [Consultation Process – IKBLC] 2003-04
- 240-2 [Glass panel sculpture – John Nutter Studio] [ca. 2005]

(continued)

MACMILLAN LIBRARY SOUS-FONDS

- 240-3 Building Plans 1964-1999
- 240-4 Reports [Annual reports] 1968-2004
- 240-5 UBC Library Survey – Report / Selected Comments 1980
- 240-6 MacMillan History [Reviews] 1988-2002
- 240-7 Weeding Policy 1993
- 240-8 Acquisitions and Academic Priorities 1994
- 240-9 Faculty of Forestry Review April 1995
- 240-10 MacMillan Library Collections Policy 1996
- 240-11 Einblau & Associates – UBC Library Employee Opinion Survey – MacMillan Library 2000
- 240-12 About MacMillan [Annual reports] 2004-05
- 240-13 Directing the Move 2006-07
- 240-14 Planning Issues 2007
- 240-15 Landscape Architecture Materials [moving] 2007
- 240-16 Math Moving 2007
- 240-17 Forestry [moving] 2007
- 240-18 MacMillan Moving Issues 2007

BOX 241

TECHNICAL SERVICES SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

- 241-1 Endeavor Information Systems 2001-03
- 241-2 Voyager 5.0 Upgrade 2005-06
- 241-3 [Voyager 5.0 upgrade] 2005-06

(continued)

SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING DIVISION SOUS-FONDS

- 241-4 Annual reports (history of the sci. div.) 1963-67
- 241-5 Floorplans 1959

LIBRARIAN'S OFFICE SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Librarian's Office – General series (cont.)

Agreements

- 241-6 CARL – Database Consortium Agreement / Data Liberation Initiative 1995-97
- 241-7 CKRN 2003-06
- 241-8 CrossRef – CrossRef Service 2003
- 241-9 Einblau & Assoc. – Implementation 2000-01
- 241-10 INSO Corporation [International Electronic Thesaurus] 1997
- 241-11 International Monetary Fund [Depository Library Program] 2001
- 241-12 Japan Foundation Library Support Program 1995-99
- 241-13 Korea Foundation 2009
- 241-14 Library and Archives Canada (LAC) 1995
- 241-15 Macmillan-Bloedel – Papers 1994
- 241-16 Micromedia – CEI 1994-2003
- 241-17 National Academy of Sciences – Proceedings of the N.A.S. 1998
- 241-18 National Gallery of Canada 1994

BOX 242

- 242-1 Open Learning Agency – ELN Serials database 1990-93
- 242-2 Open Learning Agency – Media database 1992
- 242-3 Open Learning Agency – UNIX server contract 1992-93
- 242-4 PATSCAN agreement 1986-92
- 242-5 Asian Library – Indic Languages 2001-07
- 242-6 Einblau – Employee Survey 2000
- 242-7 First Nations House of Learning – Xwi7xwa Library 2005

242-8 [Preservation Committee] 1987

(Librarian's Office – General – continued)

(Librarian's Office sous-fonds – continued)

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS DIVISION SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

242-9 Day Book – Special Collections 1974-90

242-10 Memos – Special Collections 1999-2000

242-10a [“Off-beat correspondence”] [1974-82]

- found in Rare Books and Special Collections, transferred to University Archives April 2019

(continued)

LIBRARIAN'S OFFICE SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Library Collections Reorganization Project series

Collections Move from Main Library to Koerner Library (July 1994- January 1997)

242-11/14 General/Decision making/Project Management, Chronology

BOX 243

243-1/8 General/Decision making/Project Management, Chronology

243-9/13 Koerner Library Collection - Mapping

243-14 Koerner Library Collection - Reference - Floor 2

Main Library, Fine Arts, Math Library, Floor 7 Storage (1997/98)

243-15/16 General - Measurements, strategy, project management

BOX 244

244-1/4 General - Measurements, strategy, project management

244-5/14 Main Library - Floors 1-7 - Many moves

244-15/17 Main Library - Floor 7 - Storage (analysis, inventory, cleanup)

Main, Koerner, IKBLC, ASRS (1998-2006)

- 244-18 "On The Moves: transferring and integrating collections in Main, Koerner, IKBLC and ASRS, 1993-2006" 2006
- 244-19 Documentation: Main Library and Koerner Moves 1997-2005
- 244-20 Collections Reorganization I (Koerner move) 1994-97
- 244-21 Collections Reorganization II (Swiss Cheese) 1998-2003
- 244-22 Irving K. Barber Learning Centre – open shelves 2005-06
- 244-23 ASRS – Automated Storage and Retrieval System 2003-06
- 244-24 Survey – Faculty of Arts Library Advisory Committee 2004
- 244-25 Compact Shelving in Koerner 2002-06
- 244-26 Humanities and Social Sciences perspective – On the moves: Milestones and facts & figures

Statistics series

- 244-27 Insurance – Old 1978-89
- 244-28 Insurance – Old 1981-82
- 244-29 Insurance – Annual Evaluations 1980-90
- 244-30 Insurance – Annual Evaluations 1990-95
- 244-31 Insurance – Annual Evaluations 1996
- 244-32 Insurance – Annual Evaluations 1996
- 244-33 Insurance – Costs and General Info. 1991-96
- 244-34 Insurance - \$1000 Value Lists 1994-96
- 244-35 Insurance - \$1000 Value Lists 1997
- 244-36 Insurance - \$1000 Value Lists 1998
- 244-37 Insurance Lists – Chinese, Pupan 1992-98
- 244-38 Insurance Lists – Fine Arts 1982-98
- 244-39 Insurance Lists – Japanese 1997
- 244-40 Insurance Lists – Koerner 1995
- 244-41 Insurance Lists – Music 1998
- 244-42 Insurance Lists – Special Collections 1982-2000
- 244-43 Insurance Lists – Woodward Rare 1991-98

BOX 245

Staff Training And Development Program series

- 245-1 Summary 1991-2007
- 245-2 Staff Training & Development – Addendum 1991-2007

- 245-3 Administration 1992-2002
- 245-4 Administration 2003-07
- 245-5 Annual Reports 1993-99
- 245-6 Annual Reports 2000-07

BOX 246

- 246-1 Committees – Minutes 1991-96
- 246-2 Committees – Minutes 1997-99
- 246-3 Committees – Minutes 2000-05
- 246-4 Courses – Calendars
- 246-5 Courses – ARL
- 246-6 Courses – CircPlus
- 246-7 Courses – Colloquium – Kunin
- 246-8 Courses – Communications 2000-01
- 246-9 Coutts
- 246-10 Disability Awareness

BOX 247

- 247-1 DRA/Netcat (Integrated Library System) [3 folders]
- 247-2 Employee Relations / E.R. Training Series (electronic resources)
- 247-3 Financial Management / FOIPOP / GAA Training / Grand Rounds (Woodward Library)
- 247-4 Health and Safety – Emergency Preparedness – Earthquake
- 247-5 Health and Safety – Ergonomics Task Group
- 247-6 Health and Safety – Ergonomics Courses

BOX 248

- 248-1 Health and Safety – Ergonomics Risk Assessments
- 248-2 Health and Safety – Orientation
- 248-3 Health and Safety – Personal Safety/Security
- 248-4 In-house – Other / Intercultural Communications / Job Skills Training Program / Langara College Library Technician Program
- 248-5 “Investing in Human Resources” [article written with Erik de Bruijn] 1996
- 248-6 LOTS [Library Overview Training Series] – Communication Skills 2002-03
- 248-7 LOTS – Library Website / University Website 2002-03
- 248-8 LOTS – Technical Services / Circulation / Computer Skills Inventory 2002-03
- 248-9 LOTS – Diana Cooper drawings 2002-03

- 248-10 Management – Conflict Management
- 248-11 Management – Teamwork
- 248-12 MOST Training – Administration and Committee 1994-98

BOX 249

- 249-1 MOST Courses (University Human Resources)
- 249-2 MOST – Selection Interviewing
- 249-3 Open Houses (orientation program) 2000-01
- 249-4 Orientation Program – initial
- 249-5 Preservation
- 249-6 Referral Skills
- 249-7 Special Events
- 249-8 Staff Development Program 1992
- 249-9 Supervisory Skills
- 249-10 TAG
- 249-11 Technology
- 249-12 Training Needs Assessments – 1991 Survey, 1993 Survey 1991-93
- 249-13 Training Needs Assessments – 2000 Survey
- 249-14 Travel Funding Task Group 1995-2000
- 249-15 Voyager 2004-05
- 249-16 Voyager 2004
- 249-17 Voyager 2003
- 249-18 Voyager – Participants
- 249-19 Voyager – UBCO

UBC Authors And Their Works series

- 249-20 Summary and highlights, goals 1991
- 249-21 Printed Booklets 1991-2006
- 249-22 Publicity and Samples 1991-2005
- 249-23 Miscellaneous items 1991-97
- 249-24 Miscellaneous items 1997-99
- 249-25 Miscellaneous items 1999-2000
- 249-26 Miscellaneous items 2000-01
- 249-27 Miscellaneous items 2001-02 [2 folders]

BOX 250

- 250-1 Miscellaneous items 2002-03

- 250-2 Miscellaneous items 2003-04
- 250-3 Miscellaneous items 2004-05 [2 folders]
- 250-4 Miscellaneous items 2005-07 [2 folders]
- 250-5 Authors Week 2001-02
- 250-6 Friday Noon Hour @ Main Library – a salute to the UBC authors, composers,
and performers of 2001 2001-02
- 250-7 Media Showcase – March 14, 2002 2001-02
- 250-8 UBC Authors A-Z, Bill New and Peter Hochalka, University Killam
Professors 2001-02
- 250-9 Virtual Exhibits – Web pages 2002-05
- 250-10 Our Province @150 – Our University @100 – Lifelong Learning 2006-08

Library External Reviews / User Surveys / Staff Surveys series

- 250-11 External Review 1997 1997
- 250-12 External Review 2003 – Documentation June-July 2003
- 250-13 External Review 2008 2007-08
- 250-14 External Review 2008 – Correspondence
- 250-15 External Review 2008 – Terms of Reference
- 250-16 External Review 2008 – Advisory Cttee, SLAIS, Community
- 250-17 External Review 2008 – misc.
- 250-18 External Review 2008 – Report of Review Committee / Response Feb.-July
2008
- 250-19 User surveys 1974
- 250-20 UBC Library Survey 1980
- 250-21 UBC Library Survey 1991
- 250-22 Traffic and Reference Surveys 1992
- 250-23 UBC Library Survey Week 1992
- 250-24 Focus Group Report 1994
- 250-25 Summary of Library Surveys 1995
- 250-26 UBC Library Survey Week 1995
- 250-27 Main Library Traffic Survey 1996
- 250-28 Library Hours Survey 1996
- 250-29 Gate Count Statistics 1998-99
- 250-30 Main Library Survey 1999
- 250-31 UBC Library Survey 1999
- 250-32 Library User Survey 1999-2002
- 250-33 Library Staff Survey 1990

INFORMATION SERVICES SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Feedback Questions and Answers – Main Library

BOX 251

- 251-1 Feedback – Sept.-Dec. 1972 & some of 1973 1972-73 [3 folders]
- 251-2 Book Collections – Queries & Suggestions 1974-84
- 251-3 Borrowing – Journals 1974-84
- 251-4 Borrowing & Borrowing Privileges 1974-84
- 251-5 Building Maintenance – Light & Heat 1974-84
- 251-6 Building Maintenance – General 1974-84

BOX 252

- 252-1 Carrell & Carrell Books 1974-84
- 252-2 Cataloging – Queries & Errors 1974-84
- 252-3 Compliments & Criticism 1974-84
- 252-4 Computer Technology 1974-80
- 252-5 Displays – Queries 1974-84
- 252-6 Especially Creative 1974-84
- 252-7 Food & Smoking 1974-84
- 252-8 Hours 1974-84
- 252-9 Journals – Queries & Suggestions 1974-84
- 252-10 Miscellaneous 1974-84
- 252-11 Newspapers: Queries & Suggestions 1974-84
- 252-12 Noise 1974-84
- 252-13 Photocopies 1974-84

BOX 253

- 253-1 Reference Help & Problems Finding Things 1974-84
- 253-2 Reshelving 1974-84
- 253-3 Staff 1974-84
- 253-4 Turnstile Closures 1974-84
- 253-5 Typewriters, Paper, Papercutter, Punch, Lockers, etc. 1974-84
- 253-6 Best of Feedback 1972-1987

SEDGEWICK LIBRARY (cont.)

Feedback Questions and Answers

253-7 Feedback – A-L 1973-78 [3 folders]

253-8 Feedback – M-Z 1973-78 [1 folder]

BOX 254

254-1 Feedback – M-Z 1973-78 (cont.) [2 folders]

254-2 [Last feedback messages before suggestion box removed] February 1978

BOX 255

255-1 1977 Loan Policy 1977

255-2 New Main Library 1979-1983

255-3 New Main Library – Central Library Task Group 1980-1981

255-4 New Main Library – Central Committee Library Building Task Force 1978-1980

255-5 New Main Library – Structure of the New Library 1981

255-6 Committee on the Structure of the Library 1981

255-7 New Main Library – Completed Questionnaires 1980

255-8 New Main Library – First Run Questionnaires 1980-1981

255-9 Questionnaire – Loan Policy 1977

255-10 1975 Loan Policy Survey Results 1975

255-11 Loan Policy and Overdues 1974-1977

255-12 Loan Policy – Data From Other Libraries 1975

255-13 Comments and Complaints – Loan Policy 1975

255-14 Comments and Complaints – Loan Policy 1976-1977

255-15 Duplicates Giveaway Project 1974-1975

255-16 Books Withdrawn from Sedgewick and Made Available to Other Libraries (Community Colleges) in 1974 1975

BINDING DEPARTMENT SOUS-FONDS

255-17 Annual Reports (1960-1965) 1960-1965

255-18 Articles of Agreement

255-19 Articles of Agreement

ACQUISITIONS DIVISION SOUS_FONDS (cont.)

- 255-20 Gift Funds (1959-1971) A-G 1959-1971
- 255-21 Gift Funds (1959-1971) H-J 1959-1971
- 255-22 Gift Funds (1959-1971) K-Z 1959-1971

(continued)

LIBRARIAN'S OFFICE SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Assistant University Librarian For Technical Services And Systems series (cont.)

Main Sub-series (1977-89) (cont.)

- 255-23 B.C. Post Secondary Library Network – Interlibrary Loan Project Manual
1977
- 255-24 B.C. Post-Secondary Interlibrary Loan Network Manual – Revised Edition
1981
- 255-25 B.C. Post-Secondary Interlibrary Loan Network Manual – Third Edition 1982

BOX 256

- 256-1 B.C. Post-Secondary Interlibrary Loan Network Manual – Fourth Edition
1984

(Librarian's Office sous-fonds continued)

READING ROOMS DIVISON SOUS-FONDS

- 256-2 Guide to Procedures for Maintaining Reading Rooms 1983
- 256-3 Covering Memos for Reading Room Renewal Lists 1983-1997
- 256-4 Renewal Cost Histories for Reading Rooms 1983-1997
- 256-5 Renewal Cost History for Faculty of Arts Reading RRs 1986-1997
- 256-6 General Docs 1983-1997 [3 folders]
- 256-7 Adult Ed RR 1982-1995
- 256-8 AGECC RR 1982-1997
- 256-9 ANTHR 1982-1997
- 256-10 ARCH R 1982-1995

256-11 ASSTR 1982-1997
 256-12 Audiology RR 1982-1985
 256-13 CENGR 1982-1997
 256-14 Chemistry RR 1982-1988
 256-15 Civil Eng RR 1982-1990
 256-16 Classics RR 1982-1997
 256-17 Comparative Lit RR 1982-1985
 256-18 Computer CTR RR 1982-1997 [2 folders]
 256-19 Creative Writing RR 1982-1997
 256-20 David Lam RR 1982-1989 [2 folders]
 256-21 Ecology RR 1983-1997 [2 folders]
 256-22 Economics RR 1982-1985

BOX 257

257-1 Electrical Eng RR 1982-1997 [2 folders]
 257-2 English RR 1982-1997
 257-3 French RR 1982-1997
 257-4 Geography RR 1982-1997 [2 folders]
 257-5 Geology RR 1983-1996
 257-6 Geophysics RR 1982-1987
 257-7 Hispanic/Italian RR 1982-1997
 257-8 History RR 1982-1985
 257-9 Home Ec RR 1982-1990
 257-10 Industrial Relations RR 1988
 257-11 Institutional Analysis and Planning RR 1983
 257-12 Library School RR (SLAISR) 1982-1997 [2 folders]
 257-13 Linguistics RR 1982-1997
 257-14 Mechanical Engineering RR 1982-1997
 257-15 Metallurgy RR 1982-1990
 257-16 Microbiology RR 1982-1994
 257-17 Mining and Mineral Proc Eng RR 1982-1994
 257-18 Oceanography RR 1982-1985
 257-19 Pharmacology RR 1982-1983
 257-20 Philosophy RR 1982-1997
 257-21 Physics RR 1982-1992 [2 folders]
 257-22 Political Sci RR 1982-1997
 257-23 Psychiatry RR 1982-1997
 257-24 Psychology RR 1982-1986
 257-25 Physiology RR 1982-1989

- 257-26 Religious Studies RR 1982-1983
- 257-27 Slavonic Studies RR 1982-1993
- 257-28 Theatre RR 1982-1996

(continued)

LIBRARIAN'S OFFICE SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Librarian's Office – General series (cont.)

BOX 258

- 258-1 Admin Group Meeting Decision Log 2003
- 258-1a AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group Meetings 1992-93
- 258-2 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group Meetings 1993-94
- 258-3 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group Meetings 1994-95 [2 folders]
- 258-4 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group Meetings Sept.-Dec. 1995 [1 of 2 folders]

BOX 259

- 259-1 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group Meetings Sept.-Dec. 1995 [1 of 2 folders]
- 259-2 Automation Review 1990
- 259-3 Basil Stuart-Stubbs [miscellaneous] 1974
- 259-4 [Beans Collection] 1965-79
- 259-5 Canadian Library Resources 1967
- 259-6 [Crane Resource Centre] 1995-96
- 259-7 David Lam Management Research Library – Annual Reports 1987-90
- 259-8 Final Report – Learned Societies Conference 1983 [2 folders] [removed from binder]

BOX 260

- 260-1 Global Citizenship on Campus 2006
- 260-2 The Hawthorniad [verse] (1960 version) [1960?]
- 260-3 Implementing the Strategic Plan – Staff Meeting March 27 2001
- 260-4 Library 1963-1964 & on 1963-68
- 260-5 Library Space Planning, President's Advisory Sub-Committee on 1987-89
- 260-6 Library Survey – Margaret Friesen 1995-2001
- 260-7 LOMG Planning Meetings 2007

- 260-8 [Misc. Harlow/Rothstein correspondence] 1958-62
- 260-9 National Library Corres. 1965-68
- 260-10 Planning the future library – Results of a user survey February 2000

BOX 261

- 261-1 Recent Developments in Automation 1966-68
- 261-2 Ruth's presentation to the Review Committee – 27 February 1995
- 261-3 Ruth's presentation to the External Reviewers – 95June05
- 261-4 [Shakespeare First Folio – correspondence] 1961
- 261-5 Some of the publicity about the Library [2003 External Review] June 2003
[removed from binder]
- 261-6 Strategic Planning 2003 [2 folders]
- 261-7 Strategic Planning 2004-2007 [2 folders]

BOX 262

- 262-1 Task Group on Ongoing Surveys 2002 [2 folders]
- 262-2 UBC Library Committees Task Groups/etc-Reporting Structure 2002
- 262-3 UBC Library Report 2002
- 262-4 UBC Library Strategic Communications Plan 2002
- 262-5 Unit Plans 2003 [2 folders]

BOX 263

- 263-1 [University Learning Centre – original proposals] 2002

Conference on Regional Publishing

- 263-2 First Conference on Regional Publishing 1972
- 263-3 First Conference on Regional Publishing – Correspondence – Delegates 1972
- 263-4 First Conference on Regional Publishing – Correspondence – Sec. of St. 1972
- 263-5 First Conference on Regional Publishing – Form Letters, etc. 1972
- 263-6 First Conference on Regional Publishing – Hotel 1972
- 263-7 First Conference on Regional Publishing – Lists 1972
- 263-8 First Conference on Regional Publishing – Registrants – No 1972
- 263-9 First Conference on Regional Publishing – Registrants – Yes 1972
- 263-10 First Conference on Regional Publishing – Speakers 1972
- 263-11 Western Canadian Publishing Assoc. 1974

TRIUL

- 263-11a TRIUL 1977-79
- 263-12 TRIUL – Collections – Heads 1970-77
- 263-13 TRIUL-2 1971
- 263-14 Parksville-3 1971
- 263-15 TRIUL – Datrix – purchase of dissertations 1971-72
- 263-16 TRIUL – Recordings 1971-72
- 263-17 TRIUL 1973-75 – UBC Collections 1971-73
- 263-18 TRIUL I-XII – Summary of Minutes 1971-77
- 263-19 Parksville-4 1972
- 263-20 Parksville-5 1972
- 263-21 TRIUL – Serials 1972
- 263-22 TRIUL – Serials – Sci. 1972
- 263-23 TRIUL – B.C. Newspapers 1972-73
- 263-24 TRIUL – Gov. Pubs 1972-80
- 263-25 TRIUL-6 1973
- 263-26 TRIUL-7 1973
- 263-27 B.C. Directories – Ballots 1973
- 263-28 TRIUL – Sound Archive – Records 1973
- 263-29 TRIUL – Microforms 1973
- 263-30 TRIUL – in process 1973-74
- 263-31 TRIUL – Manuscripts 1973-74
- 263-32 TRIUL – Purchase Query 1973-75
- 263-33 [TRIUL-8] 1974
- 263-34 TRIUL-8 1974
- 263-35 TRIUL-9 1974
- 263-36 TRIUL-9 1974
- 263-37 Newspapers – Newspaper Index – 19th C. 1975
- 263-38 TRIUL – Book budget stats 1967/68-date 1975
- 263-39 TRIUL-10 Misc. 1975
- 263-40 [TRIUL-11] 1975
- 263-41 TRIUL XII – Collections Comm. Reports 1975-78
- 263-42 [TRIUL-12] 1976

BOX 264

- 264-1 [TRIUL-13] 1977
- 264-2 TRIUL – Purchase Queries 1977-79
- 264-3 TRIUL-15 1980

"Start Here" [UBC Library research guides]

- 264-4 "Start Here" – No. 1-59 1971-76
- 264-5 "Start Here" – No. 60-119 1976-83
- 264-6 "Start Here" – No. 120-185 1984-96

Assistant University Librarian for Administrative Services series (cont.)

- 264-7 AMS – Innovative Projects Fund 1997
- 264-8 Annual Report [branches/divisions] 1977-78
- 264-9 Annual Report [branches/divisions] 1978-79

BOX 265

- 265-1 Annual Report [branches/divisions] 1979-80
- 265-2 Animal Resource Ecology Library 1982-84
- 265-3 Asian Studies Division 1979-80
- 265-4 Asian Studies Library 1981-84
- 265-5 Binding 1973-78
- 265-6 Branch Libraries and Reading Rooms 1966-73
- 265-7 Budget Proposals 1981-87 [3 of 4 folders]

BOX 266

- 266-1 Budget Proposals 1981-87 [1 of 4 folders]
- 266-2 Career Points 1977
- 266-3 Circulation Div. 1970-79
- 266-4 Computer Assisted Bibliographic Services 1974-77
- 266-5 Conference Travel Grants and Expenses Committee 1964-81
- 266-6 COPPSAC 1976-79
- 266-7 Cost Analyses 1973
- 266-8 Courses 1976-80
- 266-9 [CUPE Local 2950 negotiating notes] 1989
- 266-10 [CUPE negotiations] 1990-91
- 266-11 David Lam Library Advisory Committee 1995-96 [removed from binder]
- 266-12 Education – Building & Proposals 1971-75
- 266-13 Education Building Planning Committee 1992-94 [2 folders] [removed from binder]
- 266-14 Establishment 1964-78
- 266-15 Extended Services 1977

- 266-16 Extramural Loans Review 1978
- 266-17 Facilities Planning 1991-2002
- 266-18 Health Sciences Network Advisory Committee Minutes 1982-90 [2 folders]
[removed from binder]

BOX 267

- 267-1 Hospital & Medical School Expansion Program 1979-82 [2 folders]
- 267-2 ILL History 1977-88 [2 folders]
- 267-3 Library Building Renovations 1972
- 267-4 Library Systems Development Committee 1967-80
- 267-5 Mc Elrod 1978
- 267-6 Main Library Building 1983-87
- 267-7 Meetings – Teaching Hospitals – General communications to health science groups 1974-79 [removed from binder]
- 267-8 PATSCAN 1986-2000 [4 folders]
- 267-9 Reference Statistics 1970-75
- 267-10 Reference/Circ. Stats 1980-84
- 267-11 Reference/Circ. Stats 1984-87

BOX 268

- 268-1 Salary Schedules 1964-73
- 268-2 Salary Negotiations 1975
- 268-3 Salary Negotiations 1976
- 268-4 Salary Negotiations 1977
- 268-5 SciInfoNet 1991-92
- 268-6 Student Assistant Work Study Program (cont.) 1978-89
- 268-7 University Press 1973-78 [2 folders]

Branch/Division Annual Reports series

- 268-8 All Units/Divisions [Hans Burndorfer's portfolio] 1993-94
- 268-9 Asian Library 1987-94
- 268-10 Circulation Division 1978-94

BOX 269

- 269-1 Curriculum Laboratory – Faculty of Education Library 1975-94
- 269-2 Data Library 1979-93

- 269-3 David Lam Management Research Library 1993
- 269-4 Fine Arts Library 1974-91
- 269-5 Humanities Division – Main Library 1979-81
- 269-6 Humanities & Social Sciences Division 1986-94
- 269-7 Information & Orientation Division 1981-91
- 269-8 Interlibrary Loan 1976-91
- 269-9 Law Library 1975-93
- 269-10 Life Sciences Library / Woodward 1989-95
- 269-11 MacMillan Library 1978-96
- 269-12 Music Library 1976-89
- 269-13 Science & Engineering Division and Mathematics Library 1979-95
- 269-14 Sedgewick/Wilson/Graphics 1993-95
- 269-15 Social Sciences Division 1976-84
- 269-16 Social Work Library 1989-92

Assistant University Librarian for Collections series (cont.)

Bibliography Correspondence 1965-1983

- 269-17 Koeltz
- 269-18 L
- 269-19 M-Mic
- 269-20 Mid-End
- 269-21 N- Neu
- 269-22 New - End
- 269-23 O
- 269-24 P-Ph
- 269-25 Pi-Q
- 269-26 R-Reu
- 269-27 Rh-End

BOX 270

- 270-1 S-Si
- 270-2 Shastri
- 270-3 Sl-End

(continued)

WOODWARD LIBRARY SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

- 270-4 [Catalogue Division Heads Meetings] 1973-77 [3 folders]
- 270-5 Committee on Processing Services and Catalogues 1970-76
- 270-6 Job Descriptions 1974-77
- 270-7 Memos – to Bert [Hamilton] 1973-74
- 270-8 Selection Ctee. 1979
- 270-9 TRIUL Task Force on Serials 1972
- 270-10 UBC Library Reports & Announcements 1972-77
- 270-11 [Woodward – Acquisitions Guidelines] [n.d.]

(continued.)

GIFTS AND EXCHANGES DIVISION SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

- 270-12 Appraisals 1985-88 [2 folders]
- 270-13 Appraisals 1989-91 [2 folders]

BOX 271

- 271-1 Appraisals 1992-94
- 271-2 [Appraisals – correspondence] 1987-93
- 271-3 Appraisals: Policy 1980-89
- 271-4 Book Sales: Correspondence 1973-94 [2 folders]
- 271-5 Book Sales: Credit 1979-93
- 271-6 Donors for Annual Report 1978-93

BOX 272

- 272-1 Gifts: Outgoing 1982-85
- 272-2 [Gifts and Exchanges review] 1992-94
- 272-3 G&E Annual Reports 1975-90
- 272-4 Needy Libraries 1988-93
- 272-5 Policies & Procedures 1973-93
- 272-6 Security 1991-92

LIBRARIAN'S OFFICE SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Irving K. Barber Learning Centre Series (cont.)

BOX 273

- 273-1 IKBLC Phase 1 photos, 2003
- 273-2 IKBLC Phase 2 photos, n.d.
- 273-3 Chapman Learning Commons Photos, n.d.
- 273-4 IKBLC Construction photo album 1, n.d.
- 273-5 IKBLC Construction photo album 2, 2003

Audio Visual materials

Tape # Tape Title

- VT 2581 Dr. Wallace Chung Donation
CBC Newsworld Sunday Report - 2hr VHS Loop from VHS copy [1999]
- VT 2582 The W. Kaye Lamb Lecture "A Library for the Nation" VHS 1 [2002]
- VT 2583 The W. Kaye Lamb Lecture "A Library for the Nation" VHS 2 [2002]
- VT 2584 The W. Kaye Lamb Lecture "A Library for the Nation" VHS 3 [2002]
- VT 2585 RE: UBC Donation -
CIVT-TV/CTV NEWS LIVE @ FIVE/Michael Serapio- 2 min. [2002]
SHAW-CAB/PLUGGED IN/Kul jeet Kaila - 1 min. 30 sec. [2002]
- VT 2586 The Irving K. Barber Learning Centre: A videographic chronicle of the
Announcement [2002]
- VT 2587 The Irving K. Barber Learning Centre U.B.C. "Architect Presentation" TC
Burn copy [2003]

General Series (cont.)

BOX 274

- 274-1 UBC Library Clippings, 1991
- 274-2 UBC Library Clippings, 1992
- 274-3 UBC Library Clippings, 1993
- 274-4 UBC Library Clippings, 1995
- 274-5 UBC Library Clippings, 1997
- 274-6 UBC Library Clippings, 1998
- 274-7 UBC Library Clippings, 1999
- 274-8 UBC Library Clippings, 2000

- 274-9 UBC Library Clippings, 2001
- 274-10 UBC Library Clippings, 2002
- 274-11 UBC Library Clippings, 2003
- 274-12 UBC Library Clippings, 2004
- 274-13 UBC Library Clippings, 2005
- 274-14 UBC Library Clippings, 2006
- 274-15 UBC Library Clippings, 2007
- 274-16 UBC Library Clippings, 2008
- 274-17 UBC Library Clippings, 2009
- 274-18 UBC Library Clippings, 2010
- 274-19 UBC Library Clippings, 2011

[\(Librarian's Office sous-fonds – continued\)](#)

ACQUISITIONS SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Shastri Series

BOX 275

- 275-1 Misc. India/Library brochure & Correspondence, 1960's & 1970's
- 275-2 Selected India related card catalog entries, 1970's
- 275-3 Reference Sources on South Asia, University of Pennsylvania, 1973-1974
- 275-4 South Asia Library Resources & Papers Presented at Conference, 1974
- 275-5 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute Board Meetings and Information 1, 1974-1976
- 275-6 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute Board Meetings and Information 2, 1975
- 275-7 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute Board Meetings and Information 3, 1975-1977

- 275-8 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute Board Meetings and Information 4, 1976

BOX 276

- 276-1 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute Board Meetings and Information 5, 1976-1978
- 276-2 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute Board Meetings and Information 6, 1977-1978
- 276-3 General Library/India Correspondence, 1977
- 276-4 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: The Microfilm Project 1, 1977
- 276-5 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: The Microfilm Project 2, 1977
- 276-6 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: The Microfilm Project 3, 1977
- 276-7 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: The Microfilm Project 4, 1977
- 276-8 Shastri Library Committee, Part 1, 1975

BOX 277

- 277-1 Shastri Library Committee, Part 2, 1975
- 277-2 Shastri Library Committee, Part 1, 1976
- 277-3 Shastri Library Committee, Part 2, 1976
- 277-4 Shastri Library Committee, Part 1, 1977
- 277-5 Shastri Library Committee, Part 2, 1977
- 277-6 Shastri Library Committee, 1978
- 277-7 Shastri Library Committee, 1979-1980
- 277-8 Shastri Library Committee, 1982
- 277-9 Shastri Library Committee, 1983
- 277-10 Shastri Library Committee, 1984
- 277-11 Shastri Library Committee, 1985
- 277-12 Shastri Library Committee, 1986

BOX 278

- 278-1 Shastri Library Committee, 1987
- 278-2 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute Expenditure Statement, 1973-1975
- 278-3 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute Expenditure Statement, 1975-1984
- 278-4 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute Expenditure Statement, 1985-1988
- 278-5 UBC Library English Canadian - Hum Expenditures, 1993
- 278-6 India Office Expenditure Statement, 1996-1997
- 278-7 Teleconference of the LPAC Executive, 1997
- 278-8 Library Teleconference w/ Bagchee Associates, 1997
- 278-9 Supplemental Bills for FY97, 1997
- 278-10 CRL Purchase Proposal, 1997-1998
- 278-11 Library of Congress Correspondence & CAPSEA Program, 1997- 2012
- 278-12 SEAM (Southeast Asia Microform Project), 1998-2002
- 278-13 Shastri Program Correspondence-Rupee, 1999
- 278-14 Shastri Institute Programme Guide, 1999-2001
- 278-15 Indonesian Material Fund Correspondence, 2002
- 278-16 Impact Assessment of the Library Programme--Indian Collection, 2000
- 278-17 South Asia Microform Project (SAMP), 2000-2004
- 278-18 International Directory of Southeast Asia Librarians, 2001
- 278-19 Shastri Library Program Funding Description, n.d.
- 278-20 South & Southeast Asia Conference and Report, n.d.
- 278-21 Serial related to India, 1970's

BOX 279

TECHNICAL SERVICES SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

- 279-1 [Cataloging Cleanup Project Plan], 2000-2001
- 279-2 [TG 1.10 Report Draft #1 September 27, 2001] (floppy disk), 2002
- 279-3 [TG 1.10 Report Draft #2 March 7, 2002], (floppy discs, 2), 2002
- 279-4 [Cataloging Cleanup Documents & Correspondence], 2001-2002
- 279-5 [Current Simple Projects], 2002
- 279-6 [Faculty Academic Plans], 2002
- 279-7 [Library Strategic Plans], 2010/2011
- 279-8 [UBC Hospital Libraries Reviews], 2008
- 279-9 [Thesis Processing Correspondence], 1993-2001

BOX 280

- 280-1 [UBC Library Blueprints 1977], 1977
- 280-2 [Library Space], 1991-2000
- 280-3 Coutts Review, 2006
- 280-4 Coutts Agreement-2006, 2005-2006
- 280-5 [E-Resources Retreat], 2009
- 280-6 [Technical Services: Annual Reports], 1974-2001
- 280-7 TS Work Flow, 2004-2010
- 280-8 Disaster Plan/Digitization, 2006-2008
- 280-9 [UBC Libraries Budgets], 2009, 2010/2011

BOX 281

- 281-1 [UBC Libraries Positions], 1999-2008

READING ROOMS DIVISION SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

- 281-2 [Reading Room Manual], 1973
- 281-3 [ASRR Journals 1971], 1971
- 281-4 [Withdrawal and Disregard Rules], 1972
- 281-5 [Desuperimposition], 1976
- 281-6 [UBC Filing Rules], 1977
- 281-7 [Summary of Reading Room Collections 1978 1], 1978

- 281-8 [Summary of Reading Room Collections 1978 2], 1978
- 281-9 [Unspent Funds], 1974/1975
- 281-10 [1980 Periodical Lists], 1980
- 281-11 [Misc.], 1973-1978
- 281-12 [Ledger], 1979/1980
- 281-13 Guide for use in Reading Rooms, 1967

BOX 282

CRANE LIBRARY SOUS-FONDS

Administration Series

- 282-1 Student Application Forms
- 282-2 CNIB Release Forms
- 282-3 General Correspondence [1982-1985]
- 282-4 Master Forms
- 282-5 Fax Numbers
- 282-6 Envoy Messages
- 282-7 IPL Updating and Keying Information
- 282-8 General Correspondence
- 282-9 Equipment Maintenance
- 282-10 Disability Resource Centre
- 282-11 Budget
- 282-12 Financial Records
- 282-13 Annual Reports – Statistics
- 282-14 Awards/Bursaries Info and Forms
- 282-15 Annual Reports
- 282-16 Budget 1986-1988
- 282-17 Canadian Library Association 1985-1986
- 282-18 CNIB
- 282-19 CNIB 1988
- 282-20 Computer 1988
- 282-21 Courier Receipts 1988
- 282-22 Gage Fund A 1988
- 282-23 Customs to 1988
- 282-24 Donations 1986-1989
- 282-25 Fundraising Mar 31 1986
- 282-26 Gen Correspondence 1986 to 1988

282-27 Gov Correspondence to 1988
BOX 283

283-1 IFLA 1988
283-2 Fundraising to 1986
283-3 Correspondence 1985-1986
283-4 Gage Fund - Letters
283-5 Equipment Warranties
283-6 Recording Revenue
283-7 Budget Plans
283-8 Crane Operating Account
283-9 Fund 1986
283-10 Donation Account
283-11 Ledger Sheets
283-12 JB Jackson Fund
283-13 Library of Congress Correspondence
283-14 National Library of Canada
283-15 SPARC
283-16 Tactile Atlas Fund

BOX 284

2841 National Resource Council
2842 American Printing House for the Blind Correspondence
284-3 Crane Library Admin
284-4 CNIB to Dec 1984
284-5 Budget Plans to 1984

Catalogue And Materials Series

284-6 Computerized Books for the Blind
284-7 Interlibrary Loan Forms
284-8 Interlibrary Loan Correspondence
284-9 Purchase Orders Correspondence
284-10 Interlibrary Loan into Crane Shipping and Loan Charges
284-11 Interlibrary Loan Statistics
284-12 RFBD Invoices to 1997
284-13 Library Data Management System Update
284-14 Bibliographies – Religion
284-15 Storage Requirements

- 284-16 National Library of Canada
- 284-17 Master lists
- 284-18 Catalogue and Database Information
- 284-19 Disability Resources – Large Print Books
- 284-20 Book Preservation
- 284-21 CNIB Catalogue Correspondence 1990-1995
- 284-22 Interlibrary Loans 1982

Committee Series

- 284-23 Canadian Library Association Committee on Library Services to Print Impaired
- 284-24 Disability Resources – President’s Permanent Handicapped Committee
- 284-25 AFB Committee American Foundations for the Blind
- 284-26 Access Awareness Committee
- 284-27 Handicapped Committee

Services And Advoacy Series

- 284-28 Application forms for Recording for the Blind
- 284-29 Exam Rules at Crane
- 284-30 Provincial Resource Centre for the Visually Impaired
- 284-31/32 Copyright Needs of the Blind
- 284-33 Exceptions Available to the Handicapped

BOX 285

- 285-1 Copyright Snags
- 285-2 Other Copyright Agreements
- 285-3 Blindness
- 285-4 Building Code
- 285-5 [Medal Presented to Paul Thiele]
- 285-6 South Surrey/White Rock Women’s Place
- 285-7 Revenue Canada March 1994
- 285-8 Psychology Quest, People’s Views about Social Groups
- 285-9 Opening Learning Agency: Assignment File & Course Description
- 285-10 Opening Learning Agency Soci 102 Units 5&6
- 285-11 Independence ’96 May 16/94 Final Notes and Cover Letter
- 285-12 Independence ’96 May 13/94 Meeting Notes and Cover Letter in 23 May 94
- 285-13 Independence ’96 Draft Letter to Dis. Organizations, in 25 May 94

- 285-14 Independence 96 Draft proposal
- 285-15 Disability Resource Centre Student Survey and Letters to Students
- 285-16 Disability Resource Centre Education Issues/ Forms of Documentation
- 285-17 BC Human Rights Review Bill Black % Faculty of Law 2-9021
- 285-18 BC Transit
- 285-19 Crane Factsheet Remote Access Service Agencies
- 285-20 AIDS and Disability Action Project ADAP Stakeholder Workshop
- 285-21 Christmas
- 285-22 Crane Recording Both Info
- 285-23 Judy's Files/Assessments

BOX 286

- 286-1 Crane Library Planning
- 286-2 International Year of the Disabled Persons BC Planning 1981
- 286-3 International Year of the Disabled 1981
- 286-4 Tele-sensory Information and Correspondence
- 286-5 Ham Radio File

BOX 287

- 287-1 Copyright Snags
- 287-2 Crane Recording Studios

Reference Series

- 287-3 "Charles Bailey Blind Canadians In The Labor Force" All These Are E
- 287-4 "Blind Children in The Classroom"
- 287-5 "The Unmet Needs of Blind Canadians BC Yukon Study 1975"
- 287-6 "Revised Report On Visually Impaired Students at McGill"
- 287-7 "Point Symbols in Tactual Maps: Texture and Shape Discriminability"
- 287-8 "The Unmet Needs of Registered Blind Nova Scotians"
- 287-9 "Library Service for The Blind Post-Secondary Student: A Guide"
- 287-10 "New Games for The Blind"
- 287-11 "Towards A Unification of Talking Book Formats as A Means Of Sharing
International Reading Resources For The Handicapped"
- 287-12 "Formats in Non-Print Media For The Blind And Visually Handicapped"
- 287-13 "Exemption for The Handicapped"

BOX 288

ASIAN LIBRARY SOUS-FONDS

288-1/2 1974
288-3/4 1973
288-5 1972

BOX 289

289-1 1971
289-2 1970
289-3 1969
289-4 1968
289-5 1966

KOERNER LIBRARY SOUS-FONDS

289-6 Library Centre Phase I A Program Study
289-7 Koerner Library Phase I 1991
289-8 Sedgewick Library: Report on Upgrading for Library Centre Phase I 1992
289-9 The Central Library Phase I: Synopsis of the Pre Design Report 1992
289-10 The Central Library Phase I: Predesign Report Volume I 1992 July
289-11 The Central Library Phase I: Predesign Report Volume II 1992 July
289-12 The Central Library Phase I: Predesign Report Volume I 1992 October
289-13 The Central Library Phase I: Predesign Report Volume II 1992
October

BOX 290

290-1 The Central Library Phase I – Design Development Report 1993 February
290-2 The Central Library Phase I – Design Development Report 1993 March
290-3 The Central Library Phase I – Interior Signage Tender 1996
290-4 UBC Central Library Phase I Aitkens Wreglesworth Architects Presentation
Portfolio
290-5 Senate Library Committee 1993/1994
290-6 Senate Library Committee
290-7 Plans and Upgrades 1980-1985
290-8 Plan Memos 1993

- 290-9 Evaluations for New Buildings 1997
- 290-10/11 Asian Centre [2 folders]
- 290-12 Central Library Work plan and Correspondence

Central Library Architectural Plans

[Oversized and stored separately]

2 Bound Volumes:

University of British Columbia Central Library Phase 1 – Architectural Plans
 University of British Columbia Central Library Phase 1 – Concept Art and
 Schematics

BOX 290 (cont.)

LIBRARY FACILITIES AND PRESERVATION SOUS-FONDS

- 290-1 Special Projects Program File List
- 290-2 Legal Deposit
- 290-3 Misc Corresp
- 290-4 1 Barnett Papers
- 290-5 2 BC Dept of Agri. Bulletin Ser.
- 290-6 3 BC Dept of Mines
- 290-7 4 BC Directories 1860 – 1900
- 290-8 5 BC Directories 1900 – 10
- 290-9 6 BC Directories 1911 – 20
- 290-10 7 BC Directories 1920 – 29
- 290-11 8 BC Directories 1930 – 39
- 290-12 9 BC Directories 1940 – 48
- 290-13 10 BC Directories 1948 – 54
- 290-14 11 BC Directories 1955 – 60
- 290-15 12 BC Directories 1961 – 65
- 290-16 13 BC Directories 1966 – 70
- 290-17 14 BC Directories 1971 – 75
- 290-18 15 BC Directories 1976 – 80
- 290-19 16 BC Directories 1981 – 83
- 290-20 17 BC Directories 1984 – 86
- 290-21 18 BC Directories 1987 – 89
- 290-22 19 BC Directories 1990 – 91

290-23	20 BC Directories 1992 – 93
290-24	21 BC Directories 1994 – 95
290-25	22 BC Directories 1996 – 98
290-26	23 BC Directories 1999 – 2001
290-27	24 BC Div of Vital stats – Special Rpts.
290-28	25 BC Education History on Microfilm
290-29	26 BC Electric Railway
290-30	27 BC Forest Service Bulletins etc.
290-31	28 BC Ministry of Edu. Prov. Exams
290-32	29 BSF Theses
290-33	30 Clover/Snow Collection
290-34	31 Columbian Project
290-35	32 Deflated funds
290-36	33 Henderson fonds
290-37	34 Japanese Archives
290-38	35 Japanese Newspapers
290-39	36 Lowry Collection
290-40	37 Lowry's Shakespeare
290-41	38 M.Ed. Major Papers
290-42	39 Macao Daily News
290-43	40 MacMillan Projects Stats
290-44	41 MacMillan Vertical File = BC Land/Food/Forest
290-45	42 New Canadian
290-46	43 Norsk Nytt
290-47	44 The Peak
290-48	45 Perspectives
290-49	46 Point Grey Gazette
290-50	47 Ravenhill Papers

BOX 291

291-1	48 Rossetti Diaries
291-2	49 Sessional Clipping Books
291-3	50 Sessional Papers
291-4	51 South China Culture Review
291-5	52 Swan Papers
291-6	53 Tairiku Nippo
291-7	54 UBC Board of Governors
291-8	55 UBC Calendars
291-9	56 UBC Congregation

- 291-10 57 UBC Faculty and Admin Directories
- 291-11 58 UBC Law Newsletter
- 291-12 59 UBC Library Report of the Univ. Librarian
- 291-13 60 UBC Reports Ubyyssey, Summer Ubyyssey
- 291-14 61 UBC Theses on BC History
- 291-15 62 VOC Journal
- 291-16 63 White fonds, Colbeck fonds

LIBRARIAN'S OFFICE SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Development Office series (1946-2016)

BOX 292

Chapman Learning Commons (2000-2004)

- 292-1 Chapman Learning Commons 2000-2005
- 292-2 Chapman Learning Commons Architectural Plans 2000-2001
- 292-3 Chapman Bursary 2004

Chung Collection (1977-2010)

- 292-4 Chung: Collection Design 2000-2005
- 292-5 Chung: Collection Insurance 1999
- 292-6 Chung Background 2005-2010
- 292-7 Chung 1998-2010
- 292-8 Chung Funding 2009-2010
- 292-9 Chung Collection's promotional material [n.d.]
 - rehoused from a gold box
 - only two copies of each design are kept, duplicates are removed
- 292-10 Chung, Canadian Cultural Property Application 1977-1999
- 292-11 Chung Collection Brochure 2009 2005-2009
 - removed 2 CD-ROMs containing the design and fonts of the brochure as hard copies are included.
- 292-12 Chung, Comments Book 2001-2002
- 292-13 Chung, Recognition 1999-2002
 - photographic materials are rearranged to Photographs sub-series 76.1/161-162, including prints and negatives.
- 292-14 Chung, Exhibition Design 2000-2008

- 292-15 Chung, Opening Event & Brochure 2000-2008
- 292-16 Chung, Media & Publicity 1999-2010
- photographic materials are rearranged to Photographs sub-series 76.1/163-164, including prints and negatives.
- 292-17 Chung Funding Application 2010
- 292-18 Chung, Exhibit 2007 2007
- 292-19 Chung: MOA/Exhibit Design 1999
- 292-20 Chung, Room Attendant 2001
- 292-21 Chung: Timeline/Overview 1999-2000
- 292-22 Chung, TLEF Propsal [sic] 1999-2000

Digital Initiatives (2008-2012)

- 292-23 UBC Library Digital Initiatives 2008
- 292-24 Digitization Projects Jan 2012 Allen Bell 2011-2012

Irving K Barber Learning Centre (1993-2010)

- 292-25 IKBLC [Exhibition] Space [Part One – PROJ] 2008-2010
- 292-26 IKBLC Advertising 2007
- 292-27 IKBLC Digitization Program 2007
- 292-28 IKBLC MOU 2006-2011

BOX 293

- 293-1 Irving K Barber Learning Centre Case Support Brochure 2001
- 293-2 IKBLC Planning 2006-2007
- 293-3 Irving K Barber Learning Centre Case Support 1999-2001
- includes CD-ROM of ULC photos enclosed with a list of files in the disk, rearranged to Photographs sub-series
- 293-4 Open-air Sculpture Garden 2007 2007
- 293-5 IKBLC Opening, Commemorative Gifts 1999-2007
- removed 2 CD-ROMs of proposed designs from artists and studios for IKBLC Commemorative gifts as hard copies are included.
- 293-6 IKBLC Telus Website 2006
- 293-7 Telus Health Portal/IKBLC 2006
- 293-8 Irving K Barber Learning Centre Commemorative Brochure Proposal 2002
- 293-9 IKBLC Opening 2007-2008
- 293-10 Irving K Barber Learning Centre Proposals & Site Plans 1994-2001
- 293-11 Irving K Barber Learning Centre Funding & Recognition 1993-2001

- 293-12 IKBLC Background 2002-2008
- includes a CD-ROM containing IKBLC-Phase I Construction photo sequences, rearranged to Photographs sub-series
- Koerner Library (1946-2016)
- 293-13 Koerner Project 2015-2016
- 293-14 Koerner Celebration 2005-2006
- 293-15 Koerner Library Tours 1997-1998
- photographic materials are rearranged to Photographs sub-series 76.1/165
- 293-16 Koerner Library Media & Advertising 1994-1997
- 293-17 Koerner Library Donor Correspondence 1993-2005
- 293-18 Koerner Library Donor Backup 1995-1997
- 293-19 Koerner Library Donor Backup 1995-1997
- 293-20 Koerner Library Donor Backup 1993-2004
- 293-21 Koerner Library Donor Information 1996-2007
- 293-22 Koerner Library Donor Recognition 1994-2001
- 293-23 Koerner Library Donor Recognition Architecture/Plans 1993-1997

BOX 294

- 294-1 Koerner Library Stewardship Copt;y Doc 2006
- 294-2 Koerner – Naming Library 1946-1997

Law Library (1993-2010)

- 294-3 Law Library 1993-2010
- 294-4 Law Library 2005-2007
- 294-5 Lib. [Law] Collection Enrich. Endow. Fund 2010
- 294-6 Law Library Case Statement 2005-2007

MacMillan Library (1990-2007)

- 294-7 MacMillan Library 1995
- 294-8 MacMillan Closing 2007
- photographic materials are rearranged to Photographs sub-series 76.1/166-167
- 294-9 (Friends of) MacMillan Library 1990-1992

Woodward Library (1993-2012)

- 294-10 Woodward Biomedical Library 1995-2008
- 294-11 Woodward Library Renovations Project 2010 2007-2012
- 294-12 [Woodward Library: A case for support] 2011 [found loose]
- 294-13 Woodward Multimedia 2011
- 294-14 Woodward Garden Level 1993-2010

Xwi7xwa Library and Longhouse (1987-2011)

- 294-15 Xwi7xwa Library 2011
- 294-16 Longhouse, budget/fundraising/private donors 1991-2000
- 294-17 Longhouse, Approach to provincial & federal government 1990-1993
- 294-18 First Nations Campaign 1987-1999
 - photographic materials are rearranged to Photographs sub-series 76.1/168
- 294-19 Longhouse, Opening 1990-1994

Projects and Programs (1951-2015)

- 294-20 Circle 2012
- 294-21 Creative Arts Faculty 2005
- 294-22 Dodson Reading Room 1999-2008
 - includes a DVD of photos, rearranged to Photographs sub-series
- 294-23 History of Friends 1951-1997
- 294-24 Indic Librarian 1997-2010
- 294-25 IRL 2012/2013 2009-2012
- 294-26 Lam Learning Commons 2003-2005
- 294-27 Larissa – LDO Writing 2010-2011
- 294-28 Lets Get Engaged 2010 2010
- 294-29 Library Master Space Plan 2007-2009
- 294-30 Master Space Plan 2008-2009

BOX 295

- 295-1 Matching Funds 1998-2000
- 295-2 Parents Campaign 2015
- 295-3 PACUL 1993-1996
- 295-4 PACUL (1996-present) 1996-2005
- 295-5 PACUL 2004-2006
- 295-6 PROPOSALS 2011-2013

- 295-7 Project 2013 Student Scholarships 2012-2013
- 295-8 Dr. PenPen B. Takipsilim 2012-2013
- 295-9 RBSC Japanese Canadian Research Collection 2007
- 295-10 Report on Giving 2002-2004
- 295-11 Schaefer, Dominic (Photography) 2007-2010
- 295-12 Science & Engineering 1961-1991
- 295-13 Senate Committee 2007 2006-2007
- 295-14 SFU 2009/2010 2006-2009
- 295-15 Suny Digital Proposal 2007
- 295-16 Stravinsky Opening Event 2006
- 295-17 Swann Collection 1983-1997
- 295-18 Tairiku Nippo August 2012
- 295-19 Technology 1997-2007
- 295-20 UBC Naming Policy 2004-2008
- 295-21 UBC Library Case Statements 1994
- 295-22 UBC Library Case Statements 1995-2011
- 295-23 UBC Library Collection Enrichment 1994
- 295-24 UBC Library Media Reports 2006
- 295-25 UBC Okanagan 2007
- 295-26 UBC Press 1993-1995
- 295-27 University Learning Centre Proposal 2000
- 295-28 UBC Library Media Commons 2008
- 295-29 Michael Wright Project [n.d.]
- 295-30 Wesbrook Society 1994-2001
- photographic materials are rearranged to Photographs sub-series 76.1/169-170, including prints and negatives.
- 295-31 Woodcock Exhibit 1997-2014
- photographic material is rearranged to Photographs sub-series 76.1/171
- 295-32 Cultural Spaces Federal Funding 09 2008-2010
- 295-33 Canadian Foundation for Innovation 2008-2009
- 295-34 Federal Funding '09 Academic Libraries / Archives 2009-2011
- 295-35 [Research on federal funding and grant] 2009
- 295-36 [AUL, Research, Lea Starr] Reports and Smithers Registry, 2010, 2012 & 2014
- 295-37 Xwi7xwa Library - Tsilhot'in [2014-2017]
- 295-38 IR – cIRcle Collections Related Files [2006-2019]
- 295-39 Koerner 3 – renovations [2011]
- 295-40 Art [UBC Art in the Library Task Group, 2009]

Photographs (2000-2008)

- 76.1/161a-b Recognition Dinner for Drs. Wallace and Madeline Chung & Family at President's House - January 6, 2000 - 2 10x15.5 cm color prints. [sp]
- 76.1/161n 36 negatives of Recognition Dinner for Drs. Wallace and Madeline Chung & Family at President's House - January 6, 2001 - 35mm color negatives.
- 76.1/162 13 negatives of Room 501 for Chung Exhibition taken by Henry? - January 2000 - 35mm color negatives.
- 76.1/163 Drs. Wallace and Madeline Chung portrait - 2005? - 20x25.5 cm color print. [p]
- 76.1/164a-m Chung Exhibition - 2005? - 13 10x15 cm color prints. [sp]
- 76.1/164n 28 negatives of Chung Exhibition - 2005? - 35mm color negatives.
- 76.1/165a-j Koerner Library Tours [Koerner Library and some books] - [n.d.] - 10 10x15 cm color prints. [sp]
- 76.1/166a-c MacMillan portrait painting - 2007 - 3 10x15 cm color prints. [sp]
- 76.1/167 Three small plaques at the entrance of MacMillan Library - 2007 - 1 10x15 cm color print. [sp]
- 76.1/168a-b First Nations Campaign - [n.d.] - 2 10x15 cm color prints. [sp]
- 76.1/169a-u Wesbrook Society reception - 2001? - 21 10x15 cm color prints. [sp]
- 76.1/169n 52 negatives of Wesbrook Society reception - 2001? - 35mm color negatives.
- 76.1/170a-m Wesbrook Society reception - 2001? - 13 10x15 cm color prints. [sp]
- 76.1/170n 20 negatives of Wesbrook Society reception - 2001? - 35mm color negatives.
- 76.1/171 Woodcock Exhibit - [n.d.] - 1 10x15 cm color print. [sp]
- 76.1/172 Photographs Series – [see box 304]
- 76.1/173 Japanese Crown Prince Akihito and Crown Princess Michiko at the San'yo-kan Pavilion with the director of the Pavilion EXPO '70 in Osaka, Japan, 1970. 20x25.5 cm b&w print. [p]

CD-ROM – ULC photos 2001

- file list is included

CD-ROM – IKBLC-Phase I Construction photo sequences [2008]

CD-ROM – Dodson Reading Room

XWI7XWA LIBRARY SOUS-FONDS

Indian Education Resources Centre (IERC) series

BOX 296

- 296-1 BCNITA Conference Saanich 1969-1975.
- 296-2 Kit One Indian Education 1970-1971.
- 296-3 Nation Indian Cultural Conference 1970-1972.
- 296-4 Request for Funding 1973 1970-1973.
- 296-5 [Correspondence, Proceedings Conference BC Native Indian Teachers material] 1970-1975.
- 296-6 UBC Archival 1971-1977.
- 296-7 [Budget, memos, workshop material] 1972-1973.
- 296-8 Center Council Nov 30, 1973 1972-1973.
- 296-9 Scholarships-Awarded 1972-1973.
- 296-10 Center Machines 1972-1975.
- 296-11 [BCNITA Center Council] 1972.
- 296-12 [Letter to the Indian Education Resource Center with unpublished stories] 1972.
- 296-13 [Miscellaneous] 1972.
- 296-14 Notes BCNITA Spring Conference-Jericho Hill-April 24, 25, 26, 27 1972.
- 296-15 Bill & Elsie More 1973-1974.
- 296-16 [Center Council Meetings - Minutes] 1973-1974.
- 296-17 Inter-Cultural Group 1973-1974.
- 296-18 [Miscellaneous loose papers] 1973-1976.
- 296-19 SPIAC Scholarship 1973-1975.
- 296-20 Indian Ed. Resource Centre 1973-1977.
- 296-21 1973 Easter Art Contest 1973-1978.
- 296-22 Indian Teacher Education Program Univ. of Saskatchewan 1973-1979.
- 296-23 AWC Bursary 1973.
- 296-24 [BCNITA] 1973.
- 296-25 Center Council 1973.
- 296-26 Center Council Jan 6/73 1973.
- 296-27 Center Council January 6/73 Seventh 1973.
- 296-28 Center Council May 25/1973 1973.
- 296-29 Center Council Meeting Sep 14/73 1973.
- 296-30 Meeting - Langara June 26/73 1973.
- 296-31 Mungo Martin [memorial award] 1973.
- 296-32 Scholarship-OK College 1973.

- 296-33 Tobacco [Plains?] May 30-31/73 1973.
- 296-34 C.A.S.N.P. [Canadian Association in Support of native Peoples] (Library Material) 1974-1975.

BOX 297

- 297-1 Center Council Meeting Brock Hall - 106 January 10/ 1975 1974-1975.
- 297-2 Ministers Committee on Indian Ed. October 1974-1975 1974-1975.
- 297-3 [Grant application] 1974-1977.
- 297-4 Invitation to a Memorial Potlatch of Helen Dorothy [Hart] 1974-1978.
- 297-5 Center Council June 8/74 1974.
- 297-6 Center Council Meeting IERC - UBC 1974.
- 297-7 Center Council Sept 28/74 1974.
- 297-8 [IERC report, agenda, etc.] 1974.
- 297-9 May 30.31-June 1. 1974.
- 297-10 [Miscellaneous] 1975.
- 297-11 [Budget request] 1977.
- 297-12 First Citizen's Fund 1977.

BOX 298

- 298-1 [Indian Education Committee of B.C.] 1977.
- 298-2 [Letters (Loose material)] [n.d.], 1973.

Administration series

- 298-3 A/R: Activities lists - Annual 2001-2002.
- 298-4 A/R 5 Internationalization 2001.
- 298-5 A/R Drafts 2002.
- 298-6 A/R - Statistics 2002.
- 298-7 A/R - TOC n.d.
- 298-8 AABC 1994-1995.
- 298-9 Ann's Tray 2000-2007.
- 298-10 [Archives 1] 1990-2003.
- 298-11 [Archives 2] 1990-2007.
- 298-12 Archives-Grants 2000-2005.
- 298-13 Bellman's file 2000.
- 298-14 Bennis + Nan headers: The strategies for taking changes 1988.
- 298-15 Circ Desk - Redesign - May 2000 2001.
- 298-16 Collections [1] 1993-2002.

- 298-17 Collections [2] 1989-2000.
- 298-18 Collections [3] 1985-2002.
- 298-19 Collections - Development Policy 2002.
- 298-20 Corres - From X̱wi7x̱wa 1994-2000.
- 298-21 Corresp - Aborig. Ed. Branch pre 1995 1993-1995.
- 298-22 Correspondence 1992-2002.
- 298-23 Correspondence - 1993/1994 1993-1995.

BOX 299

- 299-1 Correspondence - Bellman 2000-2002.
- 299-2 Correspondence - Bellman - Finance 2000-2002.
- 299-3 Correspondence - Internal 1992-1996.
- 299-4 Correspondence - Internal - FNHL Longhouse - Notices 1995-1998.
- 299-5 Correspondence - UBC Library Branch Heads 1995-1996.
- 299-6 Correspondence - UBC Library General Information 1994-1996.
- 299-7 [Correspondence of A. Doyle introducing X̱wi7x̱wa Library] 1998.
- 299-8 [Correspondence Re: Donation Requests] 1995-1999.
- 299-9 Donations 1993-2002.
- 299-10 Donations 1993-2002.

BOX 300

- 300-1 Feats-Guess List 2005.
- 300-2 First Nations House of Learning - Building Designs 1990-2004.
- 300-3 FNHL [1] 1992-2002.
- 300-4 FNHL [2] 1987-2002.
- 300-5 FNHL - Building - X̱wi7x̱wa 1993-1999.
- 300-6 FNHL - Computer Lab 1994-1999.
- 300-7 FNHL - Publications 1993-2001.
- 300-8 FNHL-Correspondence 1989-1998.
- 300-9 FNHL-Directories 1989.
- 300-10 FNHL-Education 1981-1996.
- 300-11 FNHL-First Nations Longhouse Building 1985-1995.
- 300-12 FNHL-Graduation 1990-2005.
- 300-13 FNHL-Mandate 1991-1993, 2000.
- 300-14 FNHL-Programs-NITEP Library 1985-1992.
- 300-15 [Library's statistics - Review] 2003.
- 300-16 Mary F - Correspondence 1996.
- 300-17 [Meeting's transcription] 1980.

- 300-18 Orders for Free copies 1994-1996.
- 300-19 Personal - Workstudy - 2000 2001-2003.
- 300-20 Planning 1994-2000.
- 300-21 Reports - Case Statements 1992-1994.
- 300-22 Reports FNHL-Activity Updates 1996-2003.
- 300-23 Reports-FNHL-Activity Updates 2003-2005.
- 300-24 Reports-FNHL Activity Updates 2004-2005.
- 300-25 Scheduling 2004.
- 300-26 Survey Results 2000.
- 300-27 The Longhouse Draft - Proposal for FN Institute at UBC 1981-1987.

BOX 301

- 301-1 Tours 2005-2009.
- 301-2 UBC FNHL Coordinating the Establishment of the Longhouse Childcare Center 1994-1995.
- 301-3 UL-Stats 2006.
- 301-4 WWW 2002.
- 301-5 X̱wi7x̱wa - Correspondence to: 1994-1999.
- 301-6 X̱wi7x̱wa - Report and Articles 1993-1997.
- 301-7 X̱wi7x̱wa Annual Report #1 1994-2002.
- 301-8 X̱wi7x̱wa Annual Report 2000-2002.
- 301-9 X̱wi7x̱wa Naming Ceremony Thank you 2000.

Programs and Projects series

- 301-10 Archives 1985-2000.
- 301-11 Archives cont. 1992-2002.
- 301-12 Archives/Special Collections - Acquisition/Mandate Development 1983-1994.
- 301-13 Archives/Special Collections - Responses to Questionnaires Archives 1994.
- 301-14 [Bella Bella Community School project] 1978-1980.
- 301-15 Circulation 1995-2002.
- 301-16 First Nations Longhouse Functional Program (printout booklet) 1990.
- 301-17 FNHL-Archives FNHL-Programs 2002-2003.
- 301-18 FNHL-Archives Health Careers Posters 2002?.
- 301-19 FNHL-Archives Health-Science Student Posters 2002.
- 301-20 FNHL-Development Planning 1994.
- 301-21 FNHL-Programs-Musqueam Language 2004.
- 301-22 FNHL-Programs-NITEP - 2004 (Poster) 2004.
- 301-23 FNHL-Programs-NITEP Annual Reports 1980-1988.

- 301-24 FNHL-Programs-NITEP Annual Reports 1988-1989.
- 301-25 FNHL-Programs-NITEP Annual Reports 1992.
- 301-26 FNHL-Programs-NITEP Field Centre 1990.
- 301-27 FNHL-Programs-NITEP Program Information 1978-1990.
- 301-28 FNHL-Programs-NITEP Students Papers 1989.
- 301-29 FNHL-Programs-NITEP Think-In 1985-1990.
- 301-30 FNHL-Programs-NITEP Writing 1984.

BOX 302

- 302-1 FNHL-Programs-Summer Sci - 1998 1997-1998.
- 302-2 FNHL-Programs-Synala 1992-1993.
- 302-3 [FNHL-Programs-] Synala - 95 1996.
- 302-4 FNHL-Students / Metis Event 2003.
- 302-5 Grants - Teaching and Learning Enhancement 1995-1997.
- 302-6 Grants - TLEF - 1998-99 Proposal 1997-2000.
- 302-7 Grants - TLEF - 1999-2000 1998-2000.
- 302-8 Grants - TLEF - 2000 1999-2002.
- 302-9 Grants - Young Canada Works - 2000 2000-2001.
- 302-10 Grants - Young Canada Works - 2003 2003.
- 302-11 Lillian's Project 1982-1983.
- 302-12 Projects - 2000 - Use Survey 1999-2000.
- 302-13 Projects - 2004 - Summer 2004.
- 302-14 Projects - 2007 Summer April - August 2006-2007.
- 302-15 Projects - BC Hydro Ethnobotany Project 1999.
- 302-16 Projects - IT meetings Jan 11, 1999 1997-1999.
- 302-17 Projects - Linda 2001-2005.
- 302-18 Projects - Spring / Summer 2006.
- 302-19 Projects - Summer Institute 2001 2001.
- 302-20 [Resources and Skills for FN Libraries workshop] 1993-1994.
- 302-21 Summer Science 1992, 1998.
- 302-22 Think-In 2001.
- 302-23 X̱wi7x̱wa Library Think-In 2001.
- 302-24 TLEF - SLAIS - No Go 2000 2002.

Committees series

- 302-26 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] September 24, 1993.
- 302-27 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] May, 1995.
- 302-28 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] September, 29, 1995.

302-29 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] January 26, 1996.
 302-30 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] May 24, 1996.
 302-31 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] September 30, 1996.
 302-32 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] January 31, 1997.
 302-33 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] June, 1997.
 302-34 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] September 26, 1997.
 302-35 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] January 30, 1998.
 302-36 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] June 1, 1998.
 302-37 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] September 25, 1998.
 302-38 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] June 4, 1999.
 302-39 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] October 18, 1999.
 302-40 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] June 2, 2000.
 302-41 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] February 23, 2001.

BOX 303

303-1 Committees 1995-2002.
 303-2 Committees 1997-2002.
 303-3 Committees - FNHL - Advisory 1997-2002.
 303-4 Reports - FNHL - Advisory Committee 1997-2002.
 303-5 Projects-Ethics (Jan 1999) 1998-1999.
 303-6 Committees - FNHL - Advisory September, 2002.
 303-7 Advisory 2003 2003-2004.
 303-8 Committees-Indigenous-Academic Caucus 2004-2007.
 303-9 [FNHL President's Advisory Committee] 2007-2008.

Conferences series

BOX 304

304-1 FNHL-Programs-CITEP 1982.
 304-2 FNIG-Conference 1993 1992-1994.
 304-3 FNIG-1993-1994 1993-1995.
 304-4 First Nations: BCLA 1993.
 304-5 FNHL-Conferences 1993.
 304-6 FNHL-Conferences 1994-1998.
 304-7 FNIG. Workshops. June 1996 1996.
 304-8 Libraries - BCLA - FNIG Sept 2000 2000-2001.
 304-9 FNHL-Students / 2003 - June - 19 2003.
 304-10 FNHL-Conferences - Students Events 2004.

Miscellaneous series

- 304-11 Misc. Newsclippings General 1970-1972 [includes documentation of NITEP, B.C. Indian Language Project, and B.C. native Indian Teachers' Association]
- 304-12 Interviews 1980.
- 304-13 Thank You Letters 1988-1990.
- 304-14 Photos Archival [1996?]
- 304-15 Healing Our Spirit 1997-2002.
- 304-16 Bellman's file / Xwi7xwa 2001 [Naming ceremony for Chief Simon Baker, report on D.L. A Lot 3157 near Egmont B.C., house sketches]
- 304-17 FNHL-Archives Dr. Jo-ann Archibald 2001.
- 304-18 FNHL-Archives Students 2002-2003.
- 304-19 FNHL-Archives Eduardo Jovel 2003?.
- 304-20 Final Copy [Population Census] [n.d.].
- 304-21 [Notebook of photograph index] [n.d.].

Photographs Series – UBC 76.1/172

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS DIVISION SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

BOX 305

U.B.C. Committees and Departments Series

- 305-1 Special Collections & University Archives Self-Study Review Committee [As well as RSBC Budget Review, Position Descriptions, Organization Chart and Related Correspondence], 1994, 1999, 2001
- 305-2 Rare Books and Special Collections Meetings [Meeting Minutes and Correspondence], 1997-2002
- 305-3 RBSC Collection Management Review Committee [Memorandums, Correspondence and Reports], 2001- 2002 2006-2008
- 305-4 RSBC Faculty Advisory Committee [Correspondence, Reports, Memorandums], 2006-2010
- 305-5 Rare Books and Special Collection Mandate Review Committee Meeting Minutes and Related Correspondence], 2008
- 305-6 Collections Portfolio Ctte [Committee] [Correspondence], 2010

Special Collections Records Series

- 305-7 Friends of Special Collections [Miscellaneous Correspondence and Printed Materials], 1962-1977, 1986-1989, 1992-2001
- 305-8 Daggett Endowment [Correspondence and Related Records], 1966, 1996-2001
- 305-9 Annual Reports- Map Librarian [Correspondence and Reports], 1975- 2000
- 305-10 Alarms [Records Related to the Accidental Setting off of Alarms in Rare Books and Special Collections], [199-]
- 305-11 Annual Inventory [Correspondence and Reports], 1993-2007
- 305-12 UBC Insurance [Memorandums], 1995-1996
- 305-13 RBSC Archives Collection Policy, 1996
- 305-14 Internal Audit [Correspondence and Report], 1996
- 305-15 Security [Related Policies, Correspondence, Reviews and Reports Surrounding RBSC Security Practices and Policies], 1996-2010
- 305-16 Map Library [Notes, Correspondence, Statistics, Checklists and Policies], 1996- 1997
- 305-17 Main Library [Correspondence, Notes and Agendas], 1996-1998
- 305-18 Editions Lucie Lambert [Miscellaneous Correspondence, Photographs [12] and Printed Material related to the Artist Lucie Lambert], 1996-2011
- 305-19 Disaster Planning – Floods [Notes Related to a Water Pipe Emergency], 1997
- 305-20 Moves [Correspondence and other Records], 1997-1998-2002
- 305-21 Rare Books & SpeColl [Special Collections] Staff [Staff Directories], 1997- [2006?]
- 305-22 Computers [Memorandums, Reports, Guides and Correspondence related to the Computers at Rare Books and Special Collections], 1997-1999, 2008, 2009
- 305-23 Materials and operating (by year and month) [Correspondence and Statistics], 2000, 2008
- 305-24 Bookplates [Malcolm Lowry's Personal Library], [200-?]
- 305-25 University Archives & Special Collections Preservation Assessment [Carried Out by the Archives Association of British Columbia- BC Archival Preservation Service], 2001
- 305-26 2001 [Miscellaneous Notes, Correspondence and Reports], 2001
- 305-27 Special Collections Division Notes for CQ [Catherine Quinlane] Mtg May, 2001
- 305-28 Floor Plans- Rare Books & Special Collections [Printed Copies], 2001-2002
- 305-29 Collections Budget, [Correspondence and Reports], 2001-2002, 2006-2008
- 305-30 Rare Books and Special Collections [Miscellaneous Records], 2002, 2007-2008
- 305-31 Pre 2002 policy for books [Policies, Drafts, Correspondence and Memorandums], 2002-2003
- 305-32 The 2002 polices for books [Drafts and Other Related Material to the Policy's Creation], 2002-2004

- 305-33 RBSC Filing Scheme [Correspondence and Other Records Related to Retention Schedules], 2003
- 305-34 Fine Arts Division [Catalogue Records], 2003-2005
- 305-35 Collection Evaluations [Memorandums and Notes], 2004-2008

BOX 306

- 306-1 Class Talks - Map Librarianship (LIBR 651) [Various Revised Selected Bibliographies for LIBR 651 and Notes Related to their Creation], 1979-1989
- 306-2 F.M. Woodward's Presentations: United Empire Loyalists [Presentation Transparencies and Speaker Notes], 1989
- 306-3 Archives Association of BC UBC Special Collections Preservation Assignment [Various Preservation Related Studies/Reports], 1993-1994, 2001, 2008
- 306-4 RSBC Statistics [Miscellaneous Statistics and records related to their collection], 1994-2004
- 306-5 Class Talks {Miscellaneous Correspondence and Other Records from Presentations}, 1998-2003
- 306-6 Class Talks- Children's Literature [Records Related to Presentations on Children Literature Material at UBC], 2001
- 306-7 Class Talks- Japanese Maps [[Records Related to Presentations on Japanese Maps at UBC], 2001
- 306-8 Classes [Materials Related to a Class held by NISSC [National Indian Students Society Conference[?]] on 19th Century Special Collections Materials], 2001

BOX 307

- 307-1 F.M. Woodward's Presentation's: White Rock Archives pt. 1 Overheads [Correspondence and Subject Guide Material Related to a Presentation on the White Rock Archive], 2003
- 307-2 F.M. Woodward's Presentation's: White Rock Archives pt.2 Overheads [Catalogue records and presentation transparencies], 2003
- 307-3 RBSC Staff Meetings- Agenda Items, 2005-2006, 2009
- 307-4 Classes- ENGL 492C (Nov 2006) [Material Utilized for a Presentation on Shakespeare material at UBC], 2006
- 307-5 Library Development [Correspondence, Memorandums and Reports], 2006, 2009-2010
- 307-6 ASRS Task Group [Notes and Draft Reports], 2007
- 307-7 Classes-Alice [Material Related to a Power Point Presentation Surrounding 'The Alice 100 Collection' at UBC], 2008
- 307-8 Classes- English 358 [Material Related to a Presentation on eighteenth century British maps Describing Travel to Other Countries], 2008
- 307-9 Humanities & Social Sciences Division [Memorandum and Printed Material Commemorating the 100-year anniversary of the Koerner Library, [2015?]

Map Collections Series

- 307-10 Butler Galleries [Records Related to the Acquisition of Maps and Printed Material], 1972-1989
- 307-11 History-Maps, [Within Rare Books and Special Collections], 1973, 1981
- 307-12 Richard B. Arkway, Inc [Records related to the acquisition of Japanese Maps], 1981-1987
- 307-13 Manuscript Log Book [and Typing Assignments], 1983-1998

Correspondence - Incoming and Outgoing Series

BOX 308

- 308-1 Farely, A.L. [Miscellaneous Correspondence], 1962-1965
- 308-2 British Columbia Archives, [Correspondence and Reports on British Columbian Maps in Archives], 1965-1966, 2002
- 308-3 Nebenzahl, Kenneth, Inc. [Correspondence Related to Purchasing Materials], 1967, 1983
- 308-4 Dealers [Miscellaneous Correspondence], 1967-1998
- 308-5 Thesis on British Columbia History and Related Subjects [Correspondence and Mailing Lists], 1969-1974
- 308-6 Reference Correspondence, 1970-1971, 1986-2009
- 308-7 Fire Insurance Plans [Correspondence Related to Acquisition and Copying], 1972-1976, 1978-1983
- 308-8 Japanese Maps Users [Miscellaneous Correspondence and Business Cards], 1972-2003
- 308-9 National Archives of Canada [Library and Archives Canada] – Correspondence [and Miscellaneous Publications/ Pamphlets], 1973, 1977-1995
- 308-10 Provincial Archives/ BC Archives- Correspondence [Miscellaneous], 1973-1975, 1980, 1983-1986, 1993-1997
- 308-11 Royal Geographic Society [Miscellaneous Correspondence], 1974, 1982-1986, 1994, 2000
- 308-12 University of California, Berkeley [Miscellaneous Correspondence], 1975-1988
- 308-13 Evans, Owen-Caradoc [Correspondence and Records Related to Purchasing Maps], 1976-1987
- 308-14 National Archives of Canada [Library and Archives Canada] Correspondence [Majority between Frances Woodward and Ed Dahl], 1977-1998
- 308-15 General [Correspondence], 1977-1982, 1997, 2000-2001

- 308-16 Dealers [Miscellaneous Correspondence and Other Records Related to Purchasing Maps], 1979-2002
- 308-17 General Correspondence [and Memos], 1979, 1994-2007
- 308-18 Bibliographies of Theses in BC (SFU Correspondence), 1980-1985
- 308-19 Fire Insurance Plans [Correspondence Related to Acquisition and Copying], 1980-2003

BOX 309

- 309-1 W. Graham Arader III [Correspondence Related to Purchasing Maps, Prints and Books], 1981-1984
- 309-2 Conservation-Maps (Sent) [Miscellaneous Correspondence and Notes], 1981-1985
- 309-3 Carolyn Staley Fine Prints [Correspondence and Other Records Related to Purchasing Maps], 1981-1990
- 309-4 British Library [Miscellaneous Correspondence], 1981, 1984, 1987-2002
- 309-5 Yandle, Anne [Correspondence], 1982-1983
- 309-6 British Library [Correspondence and Brochure], 1983-1988
- 309-7 Douwma, Robert Prints and Maps. Ltd. [Miscellaneous Correspondence and Book Request Forms], 1983-1984, 1992
- 309-8 Unno, Kazutaka [Correspondence and records related to working with the George H. Beans Collection of Japanese Maps], 1983-1993
- 309-9 Lunsford, Steven [Rare Books, Maps and Manuscripts Dealer] [Invoices and Correspondence], 1983-2015
- 309-10 North by West Gallery (Iain Taylor) [Correspondence Related to Purchasing Materials], 1984-1993

BOX 310

- 310-1 Conservation Maps [Miscellaneous Correspondence and Scanned Copies of Maps], 1985-2006
- 310-2 Centre of Excellence Grant (Letters), 1986
- 310-3 Library of Congress [Correspondence Surrounding Processing Japanese Maps], 1987
- 310-4 History [of Special Collections] [and Related Correspondence], 1987, 2003
- 310-5 National Library of Canada [Correspondence], 1988
- 310-6 Layland, M. [Book Proposal and Related Correspondence], 1989, 2001, 2003
- 310-7 Archival Research Collections Advisory Committee [Correspondence and Reports], 1991, 1995

- 310-8 Air Photo Collections [Correspondence Surrounding Use of a GIS system], 1992
- 310-9 Spanish Map [Correspondence Surrounding Map Reproduction], 1992
- 310-10 Computer Software [Correspondence], 1993-1994
- 310-11 Eighteenth Century Short Title Catalogue (ESTC) [Correspondence and Catalogue Records Related to Applying ESTC to UBC's collection], 1993, 1997
- 310-12 RBSC Children's Literature [Related Correspondence], 1994-2002
- 310-13 Vancouver Public Library Correspondence and Pamphlets and Study Guides], 1994- 2002
- 310-14 Systems Division [Correspondence and Miscellaneous Records], 1995-1996
- 310-15 Special Collections Renovations [Memorandum on Renovation and Correspondence Related to Inadequate Workspace], 1995-1997, 2001
- 310-16 Layland, M. [Correspondence], 1995, 1998- 2001
- 310-17 [Research] Carrels [Correspondence and Other Records Related to their Use/Guidelines], 1995-2002

BOX 311

- 311-1 Library Correspondence [Miscellaneous], 1995-2003
- 311-2 Marco Polo Books [Correspondence, Invoice Records and Anne Yandle's Obituary], 1995-1996, 2000-2006
- 311-3 General [Correspondence], 1996-1997
- 311-4 Systems Division- RBSC Sublocations [Correspondence and Miscellaneous Records], 1996-1997
- 311-5 Map Library [Correspondence, Notes, Reports and Miscellaneous Records], 1996- 1998
- 311-6 Arbuckle, Gary [Correspondence surrounding Japanese Map Digitization], 1997
- 311-7 Hoffer, William [Printed Material, Correspondence Surrounding His Passing and Inquiries into his Papers], 1997-1998
- 311-8 University Archives [Miscellaneous Correspondence, Reports and Archival Function Records], 1997-2005
- 311-9 University Librarian Correspondence, 1998, 2001
- 311-10 Park, Anne [Correspondence and Notes], 1998, 2001, 2004
- 311-11 Thompson Rare Books [Correspondence and Invoice Records], 1998, 2002, 2015
- 311-12 Classes- History 304 pt.1 [Correspondence and Presentation Outlines], 1999, 2003
- 311-13 Woodcock Lecture Series, [Correspondence, Photographs [32] and Printed Material Related to Various Lecture Series], 1999, 2003-2004

- 311-14 Woodcock Lecture Invitation[s], 1999, 2004
- 311-15 Dubreuil, L. [Lorraine] [Correspondence], 2000-2002
- 311-16 History 304 pt.2 [Presentation Transparencies], 2001
- 311-17 Library Administration Group [Correspondence from a Joint Meeting Between UBCLAA Executive/ Library Admin Group], 2001-2002
- 311-18 Children's Literature Illustrated Books [Correspondence, Use Policies and Photographs of Canadian Children's Book, 1799-1939 Website, 2002
- 311-19 Children of Primrose Lane [Correspondence Related to Finding a Copy of the Book], 2002
- 311-20 Mercator's World [Correspondence and Invoice Related to Providing a Copy of a Map of Kanagawa Harbour, Japan], 2002
- 311-21 Cleaning [Correspondence and Other Records Related to Cleaning Library Shelves], 2002
- 311-22 Rare Books [Directory Site] [Correspondence], 2002
- 311-23 Education Library [Correspondence], 2002-2003
- 311-24 Asian Library [Correspondence and Printed Material], 2002-2004
- 311-25 William Kaye Lamb Lecture [Correspondence and Printed Materials Related to Lectures], 2002, 2004-2006
- 311-26 Correspondence RBSC-Maps, 2002, 2005-2006
- 311-27 Rare Books & Special Collections-Name [Records Related to Naming the Reading Room and Changing the Name of the Rare Books and Special Collections Division], 2002, 2008
- 311-28 Tokerud, Bjarne [Bookseller] [Invoice Records and Correspondence], 2002-2013
- 311-29 McLeod's Books [Invoice Records and Correspondence], 2002-2015
- 311-30 Ralph Stanton with Catherine Quinlan [Correspondence, Memorandums and Meeting Minutes], 2003
- 311-31 Ralph Stanton with Sandra Wilkins [Meeting Minutes, Correspondence], 2003-2005

BOX 312

- 312-1 Simon Fraser University (SFU) [Pamphlets, Advertisements and Correspondence], 2003-2008
- 312-2 Working Group on RBSC Development [Correspondence, Reports and Memorandums], 2003, 2007-2011
- 312-6 Purpora, Charles [Purpora Books] [Correspondence, Invoice and Consignment Records], 2003-2004, 2006-2012
- 312-7 Digital Collections Project Development Task Group [Correspondence and Digitization Guidelines], 2004-2005

- 312-8 Japanese Maps – Users [Correspondence], 2004-2006
- 312-9 RSBC Copying Policy [and Related Correspondence], 2004-2006
- 312-10 RSBC Security Review [Correspondence, Policies and Other Records Related to RSBC Security policies], 2004-2010

BOX 313

- 313-1 UBC- Okanagan Campus [Correspondence and Collections List], 2005
- 313-2 Upton, Colin [Cartoonist] [Invoice Records and Correspondence], 2005-2014
- 313-3 RBSC and Children’s Literature 1994, [Correspondence Surrounding Lois Brymer’s Thesis and Grant Application], 2006
- 313-4 Cook, Andrew [Correspondence], 2006
- 313-5 Student Papers in RBSC, [Correspondence Surrounding a Master Thesis Exploring Tsawwassen, British Columbia], 2006
- 313-6 Vancouver Maritime Museum [Correspondence], 2006
- 313-7 University Archives, [Miscellaneous Correspondence], 2006
- 313-8 Coulthard, LeRoy [Correspondence Associated with the Potential Purchase of a Copyright Ledger], 2006
- 313-9 IKBLC Heads [Correspondence and Notes Related to a Department Heads Meeting], 2006
- 313-10 Letters of Appreciation and Thanks, 2006-2007
- 313-11 CCPERB Class Application 2009 [Application Documents and Related Correspondence], 2006, 2009-2010
- 313-12 Miscellaneous Correspondence Between Jo Anne Newyear-Ramirez and Ralph Stanton, 2006-2012
- 313-13 Longenbaugh, Dee [Correspondence], 2007
- 313-14 BC Gold Rush Project [Correspondence Related to Book], 2007
- 313-15 Pekonen, William [Correspondence Surrounding Making Copies of Textual Material], 2007
- 313-16 Digitization Project [Project Proposal for Digitizing Part of the Japanese Canadian Research Collection], 2007
- 313-17 Digitization Strategy Project Meetings [Meeting Notes, Digitization Guidelines, Reports and Correspondence], 2007-2009
- 313-18 On Campus Visibility of UBC Archives & RSBC [Correspondence and Consent Form Related to a Study Associated with ARST 591- Archival Research and Scholarship at the iSchool, 2008
- 313-19 Tours [Correspondence Surrounding a Request to Tour the Chung Collection], 2009
- 313-20 RBSC Retreat 2009 [Booking Records, Correspondence, and an Itinerary], 2009

- 313-21 Ellis, David [Bookseller Invoices], 2009-2015
- 313-22 HMCS Vancouver [Letter Thanking RBSC for Tour and Gift], 2010
- 313-23 Art in the Library [Draft Task Group Report], 2010
- 313-24 Wayfarers Bookshop [Invoice Records and Correspondence], 2010-2013

Drawings are located in the Archives Vault Cabinet 1, drawers 10 & 11.

UBC ARCHIVES - INVENTORY OF MAPS

Maps - UBC Ms. - LIBRARY

Loc8

[Library architectural plans, University of British Columbia / drawn by various architects]. -- Scales vary. -- [ca. 1914-1964]

63 plans ; photocopy ; 58 x 116 cm. or smaller ; 14 folders

<i>Date</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Location</i>
1914?	1. Drawings of proposed library: sketch of exterior and interior, and elevation] / John Ridington, Librarian, and Sharp and Thompson, Architects, Vancouver, B.C., [1914?]. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; 16.5 x 21.5 cm. -- Blueprint; also a reversed copy of exterior.	Loc8 Fol.1
1914?	2. [Plan of stack room: Sketch of interior]. -- [1914?]. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; Scale not given ; 110 x 101 cm. -- Whiteprint.	Loc8 Fol.1 9
1925? n.d. [1946-?]	3. [Library main floor and ground plan]. -- [1925?]. -- 1 plan : ms. on tracing linen ; Scale not given ; 80 x 63 cm.	Loc8 Fol.1 9
1925? n.d.	4. "Suggested accommodations - ground floor, Library, UBC". -- [n.d.].-- 1 plan : photocopy Scale not given ; 43 x 36.5 cm. -- Blueprint.	Loc8 Fol.2 9
1925? n.d.	5. Plan of shelf room. -- [n.d.].-- 1 plan : ms. on tracing linen, ms. col. ; 47.5 x 40 cm. -- Contents: Shelf room stack and reading room. -- Red on ms.	Loc8 Fol.2
1936	6. Proposal for addition to Reading room / by Sharp and Thompson Architects, Vancouver, B.C., October, 1936. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; Scale 1/16 inch to 1 foot ; 54.5 x 35.5 cm. -- Brown print.	Loc8 Fol.2 9
1969?	7. Program - undergrad library and Arts complex / Rhone and Iredale, Architects. -- [n.d.].-- 43 p. ; 54 x 28 cm. -- Budget and plans for the	Loc8 Fol.3

undergrad. library.

- Cabinet 7
Drawer 10*
- 1959? 8. [Sketch plan of old Sedgewick Library]. -- ✓ Loc8 Fol.3
[1959?]. -- 1 plan : photocopy, ms. col. ; 91.5 x 61
cm. -- Whiteprint with colour. 9 #8
- n.d. 9. Steel case plans, for U.B.C. Library. -- [n.d.].- ✓ Loc8 Fol.3
- 1 plan : photocopy ; no scale ; 61 x 26 cm. -- Whiteprint. 9 #9
- n.d. 9A. [Rough sketches of library plans]. -- [n.d.].- ✓ Loc8 Fol.3
8 plans : photocopy ; no scale ; 46 x 61 cm. (1-7) & 61 x 32 cm. (8). -- Whiteprint. 9 #9A
- 1919 10. Proposed plan to accomodate Library Department : [Main and Mezzanine floor plan] / ✓ Loc8 Fol.3
by John Ridington (Acting Librarian), December 12, 1919. -- 2 plans : photocopy ; no scale ; 87 x 47 cm. -- Contents: (1) blueprint; (2) ms. on tracing linen. 9 #10
- 1923 11. [Snead and Company plans of library]. -- ✓ Loc8 Fol.4
2 plans 1, 2
January 23, 1923. -- 7 plans : photocopy ; scale 1/8 in. to 1 ft. ; 77 x 29.5 cm. (1-4), 47.5 x 29.5 cm. (5-7). -- Blueprints. -- Contents: (1-4) Details of frames; (5-7) Details of first level. 9 #11
- 1923 12. Preliminary sketch plan for part of ✓ Loc8 Fol.4
permanent stack and temporary reading room / by John Ridington, Librarian, January 1923. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; no scale ; 54.5 x 42 cm. -- Blueprint. 9 #12
- 1923 13. Preliminary sketch plan for second reading ✓ Loc8 Fol.4
room floor / by John Ridington, Librarian, January 1923. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; no scale ; 55 x 42.5 cm. -- Blueprint. 9 #13
- 1923 14. Preliminary sketch for library / by [John] ✓ Loc8 Fol.5
Ridington (librarian) and Sharp and Thompson, Architects, Vancouver, B.C. April 1923. -- 24 plans ; scale 1/16 in. to 1 ft. ; 46 x 60.5 cm. -- Contents: Ultimate layout (1) Ground floor plan; (2) First floor plan; (3-11) Top floor plan; (12-18) 9 #14

First floor plan; (19-24) Ground floor plan.

*Cabinets
Drawer 10*

- 1923 15. [Drawing of exterior view of library from revised] plans for library of 1923 / by Sharp and Thompson Architects, Vancouver, B.C. July 1923. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; no scale ; 30 x 42 cm. -- Whiteprint. *2 copies* ✓ Loc8 Fol.5
9 #15 -
- 1923 16. [The Library Drawing] / by Sharp and Thompson Architects, Vancouver, B.C. July 1923. -- 1 plan ; no scale ; 30 x 41 cm. -- Whiteprint. ✓ Loc8 Fol.5
9 #16
- 1923 17. [Plan for Library] / by Sharp and Thompson, Architects, Vancouver, B.C. September 29, 1923. -- 9 plans : photocopy ; scale 1/4 in. to 1 ft. ; 75 x 95 cm. -- Whiteprint. -- Contents: (1) Basement floor plan; (2) Main entrance floor plan; (3) Main concourse floor plan; (4) Stack room roof plan; (5) Cross section through center line of building; (6) Half longitudinal section; (7) West elevation; (8) North elevation; (9) Stack room. (2) ✓ Loc8 Fol.6
9
- 1923 18. [Revised plans for the new] Library (complete) / by Sharp and Thompson Architects, Vancouver, B.C. September 29, 1923. -- 11 plans : photocopy ; scale 1/4 in. to 1 ft. ; 95 x 76 cm. -- Contents: (1-9) Revised plans [blueprints of 17:1-9]; (10-11) Proposed metal bookcase for the Library [blueprints]. *from Second?* ✓ Loc8 Fol.6
9
- 1923? 19. Block plan of layout [topographical map showing library and science power house]. -- [1923?]. -- 1 map : photocopy ; scale [1:1 200] ; 67 x 73 cm. -- Blueprint. ✓ Loc8 Fol.6
9
- 1924 20. Library elevations and sections / by Sharp and Thompson Architects Vancouver, B.C. April, May 1924. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; scale 1/4 in. to 1 ft. ; 61 x 92 cm. -- Blueprint. (2) ✓ Loc8 Fol.6
9
- 1924 20A. UBC Library inch scale detail of loan desk / by Sharp and Thompson Architects Vancouver, B.C. October 22, 1924. -- 1 plan : scale [1:12] ; 90.5 x 63 cm. ✓ Loc8 Fol.6
9

*Stack Room Accommodation/seating
Accommodation at Library / (copy) 01/53
signed by Middleton*

Cabinet 1
Drawer 10

- 1926 21. [Addition to Library] / Sharp and Thompson Architects, Vancouver, B.C., July 29, 1926. -- 16 plans : photocopy : various scales ; 69 x 89 cm. -- Blueprints. -- Contents: (1) Plan of Stack levels 1 and 2; (2) Main entrance floor level 3; (3) Plan of stack levels 1 and 4; (4) Plan of stack levels 5 and 7; (5) Plan of stack levels 6 and 7; (6) Plan of stack level 8; (7) Roof plan; (8) Stair sections; (9) Cross sections of north and west elevations and stacks; (10) Longitudinal section through stack area (looking east); (11) Cross section of stacks; (12) Shelving detail of stacks 2, 3, 5; (13) Shelving detail of stacks 3 and 8; (14) Shelving detail of stacks 3 and 5 and Reference desk; (15) Display case detail on Main Floor lobby; (16) Kitchen. Loc8 Fol.7
- 1928 22. [Plan to meet suggestions that library should occupy part of third floor of what is now Science Building two years prior to removal to Point Grey], January 30, 1928. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; no scale ; 32 x 89 cm. -- Whiteprint. Loc8 Fol.7
- 1928 23. Preliminary plans for south wing / Sharp and Thompson Architects, Vancouver, B.C., November 1928. -- 5 plans : photocopy ; scale [1:192] ; 64 x 60 cm. -- Contents: (1) Sketch of periodical room; (2) Sketch of required reading room; (3) Plan of library development: Main entrance floor; (4) Plan of library development: Main concourse floor; (5) Plan of west elevation and section. -- Plans 1 & 2 are whiteprints, 3 to 5 are blueprints. Loc8 Fol.7
- 1928 24. Plan of library development / Sharp and Thompson, Architects, Vancouver, B.C., November 1928. -- 6 plans : photocopy ; scale [1:192] ; 46 x 62 cm. -- Contents: (1) Main entrance floor; (2) Main concourse floor; (3) Main concourse floor; (4) Main entrance floor; (5) West elevation and section; (6) West elevation and section. -- Plans 1, 2 & 5 are whiteprints; plans 3, 4 & 6 are blueprints. Loc8 Fol.7

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 1928 | 24 A. Plan of library development / Sharp and Thompson Architects, Vancouver, B.C., November 1928. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; scale [1:192] ; 46 x 61 cm. -- Blueprint of West elevation and section. | Loc8 Fol.7
9 |
| 1928 | 25. [Sketches of Required Reading and Periodical rooms] / Sharp and Thompson architects Vancouver, B.C. December, 1928. -- 3 plans : photocopy ; no scale ; various sizes. -- Contents: (1) Periodical room. -- 33 x 55 cm.; (2) Reading room. -- 42 x 51 cm.; (3) Reading room. -- 45 x 53 cm. -- Brown prints. | Loc8 Fol.7 <i>Cabinet 1
Drawer 10</i>
9 |
| 1933 | 26. Plan for card catalogue / John D. Lea, December 27, 1933. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; scale [1:12] ; 46.5 x 70 cm. -- Blueprint. | Loc8 Fol.7
9 |
| 1935 | 27. Plans for oak cases for the L.C. depository catalogue / Sharp and Thompson architects Vancouver, B.C., May, 1935. -- 4 plans : photocopy ; scale [1:12] ; 49 x 81 cm. | Loc8 Fol.7
9 |
| 1935 | 28. Plans [of card drawer cases and stacks] / Office Specialty Mfg. Co., June 6, 1935. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; no scale ; 36 x 56 cm. -- Blueprint. | Loc8 Fol.8
9 |
| 1935 | 29. Proposed addition to stack room library building of U.B.C. / John S. Lee architect, September 9, 1935. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; 1/2 in. to 1 ft. ; 79 x 98.5 cm. -- <u>ablueprint</u> . | Loc8 Fol.8 <i>Cabinet 1
Drawer 10</i>
9 |
| 1935 | 30. Revised drawing for shelves and filing uses for the art teaching equipment for college of Carnegie Corporation of New York in the seminar room, U.B.C. Oct. 21, 1935. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; no scale ; 40.5 x 73. -- Blueprint. | Loc8 Fol.8
9 |
| 1935 | 30A. Proposed arrangement of metal bookstacks for UBC / by Snead and Company Ltd., Jersey City, N.J. October 10, 1935. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; scale not given ; 56 x 58.2 cm. -- Blueprint. | Loc8 Fol.8 <i>Cabinet 1
Drawer 10</i>
9 |

- | | | | |
|------|--|------------|---------------------------------|
| 1936 | 31. [Sketch plans] / Ridington, October, 1936. -- 4 plans : photocopy ; various scales ; various sizes. -- Contents: (1) Longitudinal section. -- scale [1:192] ; 36 x 59 cm.; (2) Sketch. -- 49 x 53 cm.; (3) Main entrance plan. -- 32 x 57 cm.; (4) Reading room floor. -- 50 x 55 cm. | Loc8 Fol.8 | <i>Cabinet 1
Drawer 10</i> |
| 1936 | 32. Proposed addition of U.B.C. Library / by Sharp and Thompson architects, Vancouver, B.C. October, 1936. -- 4 plans : photocopy ; scale 1/16 in. to 1 ft. ; 37 x 55 cm. -- Contents: (1) Reading room; (2) Main entrance; (3) Basement floor; (4) Library sectioned out. -- Whiteprints. | Loc8 Fol.8 | |
| 1939 | 33. Proposed addition of U.B.C. Library / by Sharp and Thompson architects, Vancouver, B.C. October 1936, revised to August, 1939. -- 3 plans : photocopy ; scale 1/16 in. to 1 ft. ; 46 x 55 cm. - Contents: (1) Main entrance plan; (2) Reading room floor plan; (3) Basement floor. -- Brown print. | Loc8 Fol.8 | |
| 1938 | 34. Plans for proposed addition to Library / by Sharp and Thompson Architects, Vancouver, B.C. October, 1938. -- 5 plans : photocopy ; scale 1/16 in. to 1 ft. ; 36 x 54 cm. -- Contents: (1) Basement floor; (2) Main entrance plan; (3) Basement floor; (4) Main entrance plan; (5) Reading room. -- 1 & 2 are brown print; 3-5 are whiteprint. | Loc8 Fol.8 | |
| 1939 | 35. Library stack room system plan / by Ridington, December, 1939. -- 5 plans : photocopy ; scale not given ; 90 x 26 cm. to 90 x 38 cm. -- Contents: (1) Plan of tier 6. -- 90 x 26 cm.; (2) Plan of tier 5. -- 90 x 34 cm.; (3) Plan of tier 1. -- 90 x 31 cm.; (4) Vertical section. -- 90 x 37 cm.; (5) Plan of tier 3. -- 90 x 38 cm. -- Whiteprints. | Loc8 Fol.9 | <i>Cabinet 11
Drawer 11</i> |
| 1939 | 36. [Sketches of Hamber Hall] Royal Wing 1939. -- 2 plans : photocopy ; scale not given ; 55 x 45 cm. & 55 x 40 cm. -- Contents: (1) Exterior of the library with proposed addition: Hamber Hall. -- 55 x 45 cm.; (2) Details of south entrance of | Loc8 Fol.9 | |

Hamber Hall. -- 55 x 40 cm. -- Brown prints.

193-?

37. Proposed addition [to Library - 193-?]. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; scale not given; 37 x 52 cm. -- brownprint.

Loc8 Fol.9

*Cabinet 3
Drawer 11*

9

1944

38. [Floor plan of Library] Nov. 17, 1944. -- 10 plans : photocopy ; scale 1/8 in. to 1 ft. ; 66 x 78 cm. -- Entire floor layout of library; includes a 6 x 10 1/2 in. plan (10a). -- Whiteprint.

Loc8 Fol.9

*Cabinet 1
Drawer 11*

9

1946

39. Additions to the library / by Sharp and Thompson architects Vancouver, B.C. March 8, 1946. -- 8 plans : photocopy ; scale 1/8 in. to 1 ft. ; 33 x 89 cm. to 69 x 89 cm. -- Contents: (1) Stack level 1 and 2. -- 69 x 89 cm.; (2) Main entrance: Level 3. -- 69 x 89 cm.; (3) Level 4. -- 69 x 89 cm.; (4) Level 5. -- 69 x 89 cm.; (5) Stack level 6 and 7. -- 69 x 89 cm.; (6) Vertical section. -- 69 x 89 cm.; (7) Back (east) elevation. -- 33 x 89 cm.; (8) Longitudinal section. -- 50 x 89 cm. -- Blueprint. [*+ blueprint fragment*]

Loc8 Fol.9

*Cabinet
Drawer 11*

9

1946

40. Addition longitudinal section through stack area (looking east) / by Sharp and Thompson architects Vancouver, B.C. May 9, 1946. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; scale 1/8 in. to 1 ft. ; 70 x 87 cm. -- Blueprint.

Loc8 Fol.10

8

1946

41. Addition to the library / by Sharp and Thompson architects Vancouver, B.C. June 15, 1946. -- 6 plans : photocopy ; scale 1/8 in. to 1 ft. ; 68 x 89 cm. -- Contents: print of each stack level (sometime 2 on 1). -- Blueprint.

Loc8 Fol.10

8

1946

41 A. President's House, U.B.C.: Basement plan / by Sharp, Thompson, Berwick, and Pratt architects, Vancouver, B.C. June 19, 1946. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; scale 1/4 in. to 1 ft. ; 70 x 105 cm. -- Blueprint.

Loc8 Fol.10

8

1946

42. Addition to Library, U.B.C. 1946-8 [electrical plans] / Sharp and Thompson architects Vancouver, B.C. July 25, 1946. -- 19 plans :

Loc8 Fol.10

8

photocopy ; scale 1/8 in. to 1 ft. ; 42 x 39 cm. to 69 x 90 cm. -- Contents: (1) Alterations to stack level 8. -- 42 x 39 cm.; (2) Inter-communication system. -- 46 x 39 cm.; (3) Proposed art gallery (No. 1 stack level). -- 70 x 39 cm.; (4) - (10) Electrical plan of stack levels no. 1 to no. 8. -- 69 x 90 cm.; (11) Light & power riser diagram. -- 69 x 90 cm.; (12) - (18) Electrical plan of stack levels #1 to #8. -- 69 x 90 cm.; (19) Light and power riser diagram. -- 69 x 90 cm. -- Plans (1)-(11) are blueprint; (12)-(19) are whiteprint.

- | | | |
|---------|--|--|
| 1947 | 43. Library building riser diagram of the inter-communications system / by A. Edward Simpson, electrical engineer, Vancouver, B.C. June 28, 1947. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; not to scale ; 46 x 35 cm. -- Blueprint. | ✓ Loc8 Fol.10
<i>Cabinet 1
Drawer 11</i>
8 |
| 1948 | 44. Proposed Library Table / by Dept. of Buildings and Grounds, May 14, 1948. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; scale 1 1/2 in. to 1 ft. ; 54 x 91 cm. - - Whiteprint. | ✓ Loc8 Fol.10
8 |
| 1948 | 45. Reading table for library use, May 25, 1948. - - 1 plan : photocopy ; scale 1 1/2 in. to 1 ft. ; 49 x 92 cm. -- Blueprint. | ✓ Loc8 Fol.10
8 |
| 1948 | 46. Recording booth for library U.B.C. / Sharp and Thompson architects Vancouver, B.C. July 20, 1948. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; scale 1/2 in. to 1 ft. ; 52 x 65 cm. -- Blueprint. | ✓ Loc8 Fol.10
8 |
| 1956/57 | 47. [Stack addition plans] / by Luxfer Limited, B.C. 1956-1957. -- 10 plans : photocopy ; scale 1/4 in. to 1 ft. ; 101 x 66 cm. -- Contents: (1) Structural detail; (2) Layout of stacks; (3) Extended layout on level 6; (4) Layout of stacks to level 7; (5) Layout of carrels on existing floors; (6) Details of stacks; (7) Details of carrels; (8) Details of enclosed carrels; (9) Details of handrail, etc. to 7th deck; (10) Details of stairs. -- Whiteprint. | ✓ Loc8 Fol.10
8 |
| 1958 | 48. Site and area analysis for proposed library | ✓ Loc8 Fol. 11 |

addition: partial plan of campus showing proposed development by 1971-72 / by Thompson, Berwick and Pratt architects Vancouver, B.C. January 3, 1958. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; scale [1:1 400] ; 58 x 89 cm. -- Whiteprint.

1959

49. Addition to the Library, U.B.C. / by Thompson, Berwick and Pratt architects, Vancouver, B.C. April 22, 1959. -- 26 plans : photocopy ; various scales ; 61 x 92 cm. -- Contents: (1) Site plan; (2) - (9) plan of each stack level; (10) Roof plan; (11) - (14) plan of stack levels 1 to 5; (15) plan of stack level 8; (16) West & South elevations; (17) East and North elevations; (18) Cross sections of wall details; (19) Window & wall sections; (20) Entrance details; (21) Stair details; (22) Stair & elevator details; (23) Ceiling plans; (24) College library details; (25) Millwork details; (26) Millwork. -- Whiteprints.

Loc8 Fol.11

Col. 11
Drawer 11

1959

50. Addition^s to the Library, U.B.C. : [complete and final plans] / by Thomson, Berwick and Pratt, May 15, 1959. -- 57 plans : photocopy ; various scales ; 58 x 90 cm. (1-45) to 58 x 116 cm. (46-57). -- Contents: (1) Site plan; (2) - (9) Plans of stack levels 1 to 8; (10) roof plan; (11) - (15) plans of stack levels 1, 2, 3, 5, 8 respectively; (16) West and South elevations; (17) East and North elevations; (18) Cross sections; (19) window & wall sections; (20) Entrance details; (21) Stair details; (22) Stair & elevator details; (23) Ceiling plans; (24) College library details; (25) Millwork details; (26) & (27) Millwork; (28) transformer vault and switchroom details; (29) N.E. entrance; (30) - (32) Ceiling plans of electrical lighting; (33) Site plan; (34) - (40) Plans of heating & ventilating; (41) - (45) Plans of plumbing; (46) - (53) Final plans of the stack levels 1 to 8; (54) roof plan; (55) wall elevation; (56) stair detail; (57) R/C beam details and underpinning. -- Whiteprint.

Loc8 Fol.11

- 1959 **51.** Addition fo the library, study tests / by Thompson, Berwick and Pratt architects, Vancouver, B.C. November 10, 1959. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; scale 1/2 & 3 in. to 1 ft. ; 48 x 58 cm. -- Contents: study disks, screens, & coat racks. -- Whiteprint. ✓ Loc8 Fol.12 *Cabinet 3 Drawer 11* 8
- 1959-1961 **52.** Library building [floor plans] Dec. 29, 1959, revised Feb. 20, 1961 and Nov. 7, 1961. -- 8 plans : photocopy ; scale [1:480] ; 25 x 35 cm. -- Contents: plan of each stack level. -- Whiteprint. ✓ Loc8 Fol.12 *Cabinet 1 Drawer 11* 9
- 1960 **53.** Addition to the Library, U.B.C. / by Thompson, Berwick & Pratt architects, Vancouver, B.C. April 5, 1960. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; scale 1/2 in. to 1 ft. ; 22 x 28 cm. -- Contents: Additional study desks. -- Whiteprint. Loc.8 Fol.12 9
- 1963 **54.** Alterations to the Libray, U.B.C. / by Toby and Russell architects vancouver, B.C. November 19, 1963. -- 8 plans : photocopy ; scale not given ; 62 x 92 cm. -- Contents: preliminary plans of each floor. -- Whiteprint. ✓ Loc.8 Fol.12 8
- 1963 **55.** Alterations to the Library, U.B.C. / by Toby and Russell architects Vancouver, B.C. November 19, 1963. -- 8 plans : photocopy ; scale not given ; 61 x 92 cm. -- Contents: preliminary plans of each stack level. -- Whiteprint. ✓ Loc.8 Fol.12 8
- 1964 **56.** Alterations to the Library, U.B.C. / by Tody, Russell, and Buckwell architects Vancouver, B.C. March 31, 1964. -- 36 plans : photocopy ; various scales ; 61 x 90 cm. -- Contents: (1) - (8) Floor plans of each stack level; (9) Misc. plans & details; (10) Fine Arts Division & Reserve book dept.; (11) Circulation dept. and main stack entry; (12) Humanities & Sciences division; (13) Catalogue & Acquisition Dept.; (14) Fan room penthouse level no. 8; (15) Elevations & details of cabinet work; (16) misc. details; (17) Counter & cupboard sections; (18) Details of new stackwell; (19) Stair details; (20) Door schedule, room finish schedule; (21) New ventilation duct ✓ Loc8 Fol.12 8

tunnel; (22) Floor plans - stack level 3; (23) Floor plans - stack level 7; (24) Stair details; (25) Fan room penthouse; (26) - (33) Floor plans - stack level 1 to 8; (34) Tunnel plan and details; (35) Details; (36) North wall elevations & details. -- Whiteprint.

1964

57. Alterations to the Library UBC / by Toby, Russell, & Buckwell, Vancouver, B.C. March 31, 1964. -- 24 plans : photocopy ; various scales ; 61 x 92 cm. -- Contents: (1) - (8) Floor plans of stack levels 1 - 8; (9) Details of smoke enclosure to stack stairs; (10) Plan of Fine Arts & Reserve Book Dept.; (11) Plan of Circulation Dept. & New stack entry; (12) Plan of Humanities, Sciences & index offices; (13) Plan of Catalogue & Acquisitions; (14) Plan of Fan Room penthouse; (15) Plan of elevations & details of cabinetwork; (16) Miscellaneous details; (17) Counter & cupboard sections; (18) Details of new stackwell; (19) Stair details; (20) Door schedule, room finish schedule; (21) New ventilation duct tunnel; (22) Floor plan - Stack level 3; (23) Floor plan - Stack level 7; (24) Stair details. -- Whiteprint. -- Set 22.

Loc8 Fol.13

? 8

1964

58. Alterations to the Library UBC / by Toby, Russell & Buckwell architects Vancouver, B.C. March 31, 1964 : Electrical. -- 16 plans : photocopy ; scale 1/8 in. to 1 ft. ; 61 x 92 cm. -- Contents: electrical system and planning of each stack level, 1 to 8, with 2 sheets for each level. -- Whiteprint. -- Set 8.

Loc8 Fol.13

*Cabinet 1
Drawings*

8

1964

59. Alterations to the Library UBC / by Toby, Russell, & Buckwell architects, Vancouver, B.C. March 31, 1964. -- 16 plans : photocopy ; scale 1/8 in. to 1 ft. ; 61 x 92 cm. -- Contents: electrical system & planning of each stack level, 1 to 8, with 2 plans of each. -- Whiteprint. -- Set 17.

Loc8 Fol.13

? 8

1964

60. Alterations to the Library UBC / by Toby, Russell & Buckwell architects Vancouver, B.C. March 31, 1964. -- 12 plans : photocopy ; scale

Loc8 Fol.14

*Cabinet 1
Drawings*

8

1/16 in. to 1 ft. ; 61 x 92 cm. -- Contents: (1) Fire protection plan; (2) Ventilation plan; (3) Plumbing system; (4) - (8) general library alterations; (9) Fan room; (10) Details of walls cleanouts; (11) Heating system; (12) Framing plan of the roof, the floor & front wall. -- Whiteprint. -- Set 8.

*Cabinet 1
Drawings*

- | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------|
| 1964 | 61. Alteration to the Library UBC / by Toby, Russell & Buckwell architects Vancouver, B.C. March 31, 1964. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; scale not given ; 61 x 92 cm. -- Sketch of ventilation tunnel. -- Whiteprint. | ✓ Loc8 Fol.14
8 |
| 1964 | 62. Critical work schedule [unlabelled] June 23, 1964. -- 1 chart : photocopy, ms. col. ; 53 x 60 cm. -- Whiteprint. | ✓ Loc8 Fol.14
8 |
| 196-? | 63. Alterations to the Library UBC / by Toby & Russell architects Vancouver, B.C. [early 1960's]. -- 4 plans : photocopy ; scale 1/8 in. to 1 ft. ; 61 x 92 cm. -- Contents: (1) Plan of Catalogue & Acquisitions Division; (2) Plan of Humanities, Sciences & Index Offices; (3) Plan of Circulation Dept. & New Stack Entry; (4) Plan of Fine Arts & Reserve Book Dept. -- Whiteprint. | ✓ Loc8 Fol.14
8 |